

## **Bawa Quotations - Plus**

### **Group “09”**

#### **Posted By**

*Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And “Other” Bawa Children (Ral.),*

**On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque”  
Facebook Group”.**

#### **Plus**

#### **“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

**Note: The First Three “Bawa Quotations” (01, 02, and 03) About “The Din Or Deen”, And About “God Dwelling In All Lives”, And About “The Fragrance” of God, **Have Been Copied From “Group 08”, Since They Are So Wonderful For “Your Life” To Hear and Become, With Number 04 In “Group 09”, Starting AS NOW The First New “Bawa Quotation” For “Group 09”, All For Your Reading, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Enjoyment. Anbu.****

# Document

## Table of Contents

<b>A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary</b>	<b>156</b>
01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?”	157
“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)	157
“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.	157
“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).	157
“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded)	157
-----	157
02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.	157
“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.	157
“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.	157
“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.	157
“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.	157
“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)	157
-----	158
03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.	158
“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.	158

**“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.** 158

**(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)** 158

**“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)** 158

**(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)** 159

----- 159

**04. Disciple,** 159

**“How can one think of all lives as one’s own life?”** 159

**Bawa Muhiyaddeen said,** 159

**“When the thoughts of ignorance, selfishness, hunger, blood ties, fanaticism, arrogance, falsehood, jealousy, envy, anger, pride, theft, treachery, deceit, and the differences of the ‘you’ and the ‘I’ are destroyed, your analytic wisdom will emerge and show you that all lives are like your own.** 159

**“You will then realize the state of equality.”** 159

----- 159

**05. "The fourth wacht: man's old age, the prayer of maghrib. Man's nerves are getting tired, his bones are getting tired, his time of darkness is drawing close, he is going into darkness. 160**

**"This is the time the world shouts at him, telling him, 'Go!' 160**

**"While his relatives, his children, and the world are attempting to get rid of him, he has to discard and leave his passions and cravings and the makeup of illusion. 160**

**"He has to discard and leave the makeup of illusion and bondage of kinship. 160**

**"He has to make the makeup of illusion and the bondage of kinship, his own beauty, and the beautification of his body to die. 160**

**"The titles and honors of the world, the body and its adornments must be made to die before the dusk comes. That is the prayer of maghrib." 160**

**----- 160**

**06. "A Disciple, 161**

**"Can men reach God through race or religion?" a man asked a completely unlearned man. 161**

**"He answered, 161**

**"One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God. 161**

**(Bawa. That Is, "One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts" (Like God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Acts Like God Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, For "The Last Time", That Is, One Who Truly Acts), with the qualities of God, can reach God", and that is for sure.) 161**

**(Bawa. That Is, "One who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God". 161**

**That Is, One who acts As God Reaching God, Within God Within You, can reach God, That Is, As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You", That Is, As Now "Perfected True Man" That Resplends As "The 'ilm Or Divine Knowledge" of God Within "True Man" That Resplends" As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 161**

07. "Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it. 162

"Before you do something He has already said you would do this. 162

"At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning. 162

"He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth, death (The Beginning and The End), and what is happening now. 162

"He warns you about what will come in the future, (About "Your Death") 162

"He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it. 162

"He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word. 162

"You must understand this. 162

"There is a deep meaning here. 162

(Bawa. That Is, "There is a deep meaning here", That Is, That In Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul", Living Within God Within You Are Now "One", As In Truth "You And God" As Now "A Person" Living Within "The World" On Some "The Illusory Outside" of You, Are Not Now "Separate", And As Such, In Truth You Are "His Future" Hidden Within "His Present", And In Truth You Are "His Beginning" Hidden Within "His End", if you like, and that is for sure) 162

-----

163

08. "There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasūl, the Prophet Muhammad (Sal.). 163

"They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. 163

"This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort. 163

"Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering. 163

"If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit. 163

**“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own. 163**

**“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship. 163**

**“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. 163**

**“He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others. 164**

**“That is his duty. 164**

**“In this state, what comfort is there for the candle to enjoy, what happiness does the candle enjoy? 164**

**“What can we say? 164**

**“This is the state of a person who wants to do his duty to God, he has to burn himself down to give light to the others in the world, and that is my life. 164**

**----- 164**

**09-a. “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.165**

**(Bawa. That Is, “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. 165**

**“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom. 165**

**“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God. 165**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure) 165**

**"Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us. 165**

**"To understand this power you need (God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power. 166**

**(Bawa. That Is, "To understand this power you need (God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God". 166**

**(Bawa. That Is, "To understand this power you need (God, First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being" Now Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", because this is the power of God", and that is for sure)166**

**"My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path. 166**

**(Bawa. That Is, "My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path", And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building "Your Life" Around "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiddin (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure) 166**

**"It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. 167**

**"That is a good thing to do. 167**

**(Bawa. That Is, "It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On "The Outside" of You, That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being" Now Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", because this is the power of God", and that is for sure)  
(Expanded) 167**

-----  
10. "Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should search for? 168

"We have to understand which things are given to God, and which things are given to maya, which things are given to satan, which things are given to the jinns, which things are given to the five elements, which things are given to the monkey mind. and which things are given to the dog of desire. 168

"In order to know how many things there are. and to whom they belong, we must search for wisdom. 168

"It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom. 168

11. "Hence the symbolism of the Qutb who is capable of breaking the weighty Edifice of the mind. 169

"This is also called the Qutb, the Divine Wisdom or the Qutb Muhaiyaddeen. 169

"And he who has broken up that mountain is called 'Deen.' 169

"This Divine Wisdom is the Qutbiyyat which projects itself through "Oosipu", or intuition. 169

"This, if one should demolish this mountain, then there will be a constant flow of God's revelation to him. 169

"There will be a constant flashing, flashing, flashing of intuition. 169

"One has only to focus the thought on a proposition and one will get an immediate inner response. 169

"It is this Treasure which is appropriate to one who has broken open the stranglehold of the mind. 169

12. "Everything a man likes and desires in the world, everything he studies in the world, everything he learns, everything he understands in the section that is the world — every



section he gains happiness from is an enemy to his soul, his wisdom, his truth, and his life. 170

“They are actually also enemies to his body and his desire — they are diseases. 170

“However, these things will be tasty to the desire, the mind, the intention, the body, the eyesight, the eyes, the ears, the nose, and the tongue of one who likes these things and says these things seem like good food. 170

“These things will be tasty to one who likes the scenes of the world, the attachments of the world, the sins of the world, the blood ties of the world, and the pleasure that comes from them. 170

“Nevertheless, these tastes are all enemies to truth. 170

“What is tasty to the mouth is an enemy to the stomach. 170

“All these tastes are enemies to the liberation of his soul, his life, genuine worship, wisdom, and faith. 170

Enemies. 170

-----

170

13. “Your guru is a secret, you are a secret, God is a secret, and the world is a secret. 171

“You must have the supporting (Iman of) faith, certitude and determination (In God, and In God Alone) necessary to know (To Become) These five secrets. 171

“Do not think you alone have the right to escape. 171

“Others will come to join you and your guru. 171

“With love, hospitality, God’s compassionate qualities, with all the appropriateness of patience, tolerance and peace, and with the three thousand gracious qualities of (God Thoughts, That is, of ) good thoughts, you must show them love (Show Them God, Show Them Oneness) and your good qualities. 171

“Guide them on the good, true path to God as you are being taken now. 171

“If they come asking to join your Fellowship, 171

**“if they ask you to find them a guru, you must do this to help them. 171**

**“You must take them in. 171**

**----- 171**

**14. “All right. You are following a Guru now. 172**

**“All right. If you truly have been following a Guru, that is good.172**

**“However, if you had actually been following the Guru, you should have disappeared into the Guru. 172**

**“If you had disappeared, there would be no duality. 172**

**“You and the Guru would be one. 172**

**“When it is like that, the Guru is not gone. 172**

**“The Guru is with the one who disappeared. 172**

**“When it is like that, when there is a person who has not met the Guru and a person who has disappeared into the Guru — into that authority — the person who has not met the Guru could receive the benefit of meeting the Guru through the person who has disappeared. 172**

**“If the Guru is there with him, he could meet the Guru through him and obtain the benefit. 172**

**“Then the Guru will be there. 172**

**“He will not have left. 172**

**----- 172**

**15. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God. 173**

**“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work. 173**

**“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better. 173**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor. 173**

**“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave. 173**

**“No one else can advise you about this. 173**

**“These are the rules laid down by God. 173**

**“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 173**

**“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking. 173**

**“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 173**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 173**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter. 174**

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.174**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility. 174**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy. 174**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth. 174**

**May Allah protect you. Āmīn. 174**

**----- 175**

**16-a. “I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe. 175**

**“But peace needs to come through the command of God. 175**

**“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.175**

**“You are trying to create peace now. 175**

**“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways. 175**

**“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command. 175**

**“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought. 175**

**“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business. 175**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure) 175**

**(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure) 176**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 176**

**They are not a mantra. 176**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure). 176**

**“They are not a trick. 176**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure). 176**

**“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. 176**

**“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb. 177**

(Bawa. That Is, “A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb”, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 177

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 177

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure). 177

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 178

----- 178

17. “There is a kingdom of God and a kingdom of hell. 178

“There are six kinds of lives: earth life, fire life, air life, water life, ether life, and human life, which is the light life, God’s light life. 178

“There is a place for all six kinds of lives, but what is called heaven is for mankind only, for human lives. 178

“Earth lives go back to the earth. 178

“Some lives have places in the ether and some in the earth. 178

“Other lives, such as animals, exist as forms and as subtle forms. 178

<b>"The only life that exists as light is the human life.</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>18. "If you merge with the tree, just as fertilizer becomes part of a tree, you will be fully absorbed by it.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"Or if you wind yourself around the tree like a vine, the essence of the tree will flow into you.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"The tree's qualities, its sap, its taste and essence will pass into you if you wind yourself firmly around it.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"But if you are like a parrot, merely pecking at one or two things that you hear, you will leave.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"A vine that winds around a huge tree never dies.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"Any kind of tree entwined with a sandalwood tree also emits the fragrance of sandalwood.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"Mere proximity allows it to give off the fragrance of sandalwood.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"In the same way, you should wind around "The Shaikh".</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>This is faith (In God).</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"Let all the qualities of the tree seep into the vine.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything.</b>	<b>179</b>
<b>"As long as the giant tree lives the vine also lives, taking its nourishment from the tree.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>"If the tree is cut down you are cut down with the tree.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>"If the tree withers and dies you also wither and die.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>"If the tree goes to heaven you go to heaven too.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>"This is that state of faith in the guru.</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>"Then you will not die.</b>	<b>180</b>

-----  
180

19-a. "God knows everything.

181

(Bawa. That Is, "God knows everything", That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About "What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now "Your Soul", Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming "True Man" Within "True Woman", Within God Within You, if you As Now "Your True Man" Now Hidden Within "Your True Woman" Now Hidden Within "Your False Woman" As Now "Your Illusory Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Your Illusory Outside" of You, Likes, and that is for sure) 181

"There is nothing that God does not know.

181

(Bawa. That Is, "There is nothing that God does not know", That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About "What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now "Your Soul", Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 181

"But for Him, nothing would move.

181

(Bawa. That Is, "But for Him, nothing would move", That Is, As "The Power" Within "The Essence" of "Everything", That Is, of "His Creation", Just Waiting To Become "The Understanding" of "The Power" Within "The Essence" of "Everything", That Is, of "His Creation", That Is, if you As Now "Your True Man" Now Hidden Within "Your True Woman" Now Hidden Within "Your False Woman" As Now "Your Illusory Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Your Illusory Outside" of You, Likes, and that is for sure)182

"There is no place where He does not exist.

182

"All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To "His Creation", That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure) 182

"There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of "His Creation") 182

(Bawa. That is, "There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of "His Creation"), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of

Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure) 182

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 183

“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb. 183

“So what is there for us to ask of God? 183

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure) 183

“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for? 183

“There is no need to ask for anything. 183

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 184

“He knows everything, 184

(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of



**“The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)**

**184**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)**

**184**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**185**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

**185**

**“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen (Expanded)**

**185**

**-----**

**185**

**20-a. “A Woman Asked,**

**185**

**“Who has attained the state**

**185**

**That gives**

**185**

**tranquillity, peace, and happiness**

**185**

**to the heart?**

**186**

**“The Shaikh replied,**

**186**

**“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure). 186**

**(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).186**

**(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure). 186**

**“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabur, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty, 187**

**“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.” 187**

**(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure) 187**

**(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 187**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)** 188

----- 188

**21. “We who are Islām must realize this.** 188

“If we reflect on this, anyone who calls himself Islām will never harm anyone. 188

“He will not wreak revenge. 188

“He will not be treacherous towards anyone. 188

“Islām must realize this. 188

“Everyone who has faith in God must realize this. 188

“All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. 188

“Give up anger and come to the house of patience. 188

“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace. 188

“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. 189

“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion. 189

“Bismillāhīr-Rahmānīr-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. 189

“May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn. 189

----- 189

**22. “A Young Girl Asked,** 190

“Who has attained the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart?” 190

**"The sheikh replied, 190**

**"Through the companionship of good people who have the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of wise sages who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world: 190**

**"One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God's grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience, the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty, 190**

**"One who does these things will attain the state that gives tranquility, peace, and happiness to the heart." 190**

**----- 190**

**23. "All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. 191**

**"They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods.191**

**"There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. 191**

**"If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races. 191**

**----- 191**

**24. "It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one. 191**

**"If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and if in that state we can touch even one drop of God's qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace, the treasure of the three worlds (the world of the soul, this world, and the next world), and the treasure of His qualities. 191**

**"We must endeavor to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. 191**

**"It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth. 191**

-----	191
25. "My brothers in Īmān-Islām, we must cut away all of those qualities which oppose Allāh.	192
"There are no other enemies.	192
"Allāh has no enemies.	192
"If anyone were to oppose Allāh, the All-Powerful, Unique One, he could never be victorious.	192
"You cannot raise or lower Allāh.	192
"He does not accept praise or blame.	192
"Praising Allāh and then destroying others is not jihād.	192
"Some groups wage war against the children of Adam(AS) and call it jihād, but for man to raise his sword against man, for man to kill man, is not jihād.	192
"There is no point in that.	192
"There can be no benefit from killing a man in the name of God.	192
"Allāh has no thought of killing other lives or going to war.	192
"Why would Allāh have sent His prophets if He had such thoughts?	192
"It was not to harm men that the Rasūl (Sal) and the other prophets came.	192
"The Rasūl (Sal) was sent down as the wisdom that could show man how to cut his evil qualities within.	193
"It is the qualities of satan within us that are our enemies, not other men.	193
"Once we have completely severed these, there will be no more enmity among human beings.	193
"All will live as brothers and sisters.	193
"That is true Islām, the unity of Allāh, the oneness of Allāh.	193

“That is tauhīd.	193
“Once we accept this, Allāh accepts us.	193
-----	193
26. “Open your heart before you reach your death.	194
“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness.	194
“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell.	194
“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always.	194
Āmīn. Yā Rabbal-‘ālamīn. May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.	194
“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn. May the peace of God be with you.	194
“So be it.	194
-----	194
27. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior.	195
“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys.	195
“To reveal His truth and strengthen our īmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds.	195
“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop īmān.	195
“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice.	195
“It was to bring this message that Allāhu ta‘ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace.	195
“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl(Sal.), the Chosen Messenger.	195

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats. 195**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter. 195**

**----- 195**

**28. “Children of any religion who have true faith must realize that God is the only One who knows all of everything. 196**

**“Therefore, only God can judge whether a person has īmān, faith, certitude, and determination, or not and whether a person lives with that purity that can be called Islām or not. 196**

**“No one else can give that judgment. 196**

**“Do not wave your religion like a banner and go out to capture others. 196**

**“Only one kind of war is permissible in the eyes of God: the war you wage within yourself to defeat the demonic forces of lust, anger, jealousy, desire for revenge, and other evil feelings and attributes that may exist within your heart. 196**

**“God has sent each of the prophets as witnesses to the grace of God and as supports to help us in this inner war. 196**

**“This is the reason for the Qur’ān. 196**

**“It is to help the true Muslim fight this inner battle and win victory over his own nafs, base desires, that God sent the Messenger (Sal.) with the Qur’ān. 196**

**“We must use the wisdom contained within the Qur’ān to spank our own naughty minds and defeat our own compulsive desires. 196**

**“If we do that, what is called Islām will taste like honey. 196**

**“What we do now by battling in the world and calling it Islām tastes bitter and covers the light of the Qur’ān in darkness. 197**

**----- 197**

29. "Do not live your life By trusting in the world.	197
"The world will surely deceive you.	197
"Live your life trusting only that One.	197
"He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.	197
-----	197
30. "Now when you look at what is happening today, when you look at this world, it is the time of destruction when insān will destroy insān, man will destroy man.	198
"This is not God's trial, this is what happens when human beings turn into animals.	198
"One group becomes animals, one group becomes satan.	198
"You see this happening in the world today everywhere you look.	198
"It is very hard to find a country where there are true human beings.	198
"It seems to be the time when human beings kill each other, when human beings eat each other.	198
"This is what we see.	198
"Faith in God has been lost.	198
"God does not destroy man, nevertheless human beings say,	198
"I am in charge,	198
I am a conqueror,	198
I am a destroyer,	198
I rule."	198
"And so man destroys man.	199
"God does not do this.	199
"You can see it with your own eyes at the present time.	199



**“Just turn and look at the world, that is what you see. 199**

**“You must try to escape from the state of the world. 199**

**“Brotherly unity, sisterly unity, you have to foster peace in your family. 199**

**“Sisters and brothers must live in unity, live in harmony. 199**

**“Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters, neighbors, those born with you, may you all live in a state of shānti, of peace, a state of unity. 199**

**“May you all come together in unity and march to your Father’s kingdom. 199**

**“May you bring that state of peace and tranquility to your heart. 199**

-----

**199**

**31-a. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that. 200**

**Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 200**

**“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that. 200**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 200**

**“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that, 200**

**Bawa. That is, “His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 201

“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones. 201

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 201

“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others. 201

“He can (NOW) give this state. 201

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 202

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you Like, and that is for sure) 202

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 202

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have. 202

“This is something we need to understand. 202

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure) 203

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 203

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 203

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, 204

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure) 204

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 204

-----

204

32. "O man, if man investigates his state, His faults and himself, If he understands his kingdom, If he judges himself, If he punishes his faults, He will become pure and innocent, He will not face judgment in God's kingdom. He will receive the fruits of God. 204

----- 204

33. "Nobody can grant us forgiveness-- no religion, no scripture, no doctrine--Allah alone has the power to judge. 205

----- 205

34. "Good and evil belong to the one who has earned it. 205

"What good or evil the wife has earned cannot be shared by the husband, 205

and what the husband has earned cannot be shared by the wife. 205

"What is earned by the shaikh cannot be given to a disciple, and that earned by a disciple cannot go to the shaikh. 205

"Allah has decreed that each one's good and evil belong to him alone. 205

"Therefore, each one of us must try to regain that resplendent form. 205

"Al-hamdu lillah! 205

----- 205

35-a. "The Light of Islām" should reveal "The Essence" of God in every life. 206

(Bawa. That Is, "The Light of Islām" should reveal "The Essence" of God in every life", That Is, Should Reveal "The Power" of God (As "Your Dhat"), And "The Consciousness/Wisdom" of God (As "Your Sirr"), And "The Form" of God (As "Your Purified Sifat"), And "The Qualities" of God (As "Your Hayat Muhammad" Or "Your Purified Life" Or "Your Muhammad [Sal.]" Or "Your Messenger" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You), And "The Behavior" of God [As "Your Purified Actions/Duties" In "The World" Or "Your Manifested Qutb" of God As Now "You Living" For "The Last Time" In "The World", That Is, "As It Now Exists In Each And Every Life", and that is for sure). 206

"If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes. 206

**“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together. 206**

**“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love. 206**

**“That is what the Qur’ān says. 206**

**“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām. 206**

**“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life. 207**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure) 207**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 207**

**-----**

**207**

**36. “THE POND: AN EXAMPLE GIVEN BY ALLAH TO QUTB MUHAIYADDEEN ABDUL-QADIR al-JILANI (Ral.) 208**

**"Suppose there is a large hollow, or some low-lying land in this world that I created. When I send down My rain of grace (rahmat), which is the wealth for all three worlds (mubarakat), the water rolls and tumbles down toward that low-lying land, carrying residue, debris, dried leaves, and mud along with it, and turns that lowland into a pond. Even though it is full of many kinds of debris, sludge, and refuse, it is still a pond. 208**

**"Some people are happy when they see the water, and go to it to quench their thirst. Even though it is dirty, they are content to push aside the dirt and drink the water. Some go there to bathe.**

**208**

**Others, on seeing the water, answer the call of nature in some appropriate place nearby and then go to the pond to cleanse themselves. Others go there to catch fish. Still others carry away the sludge and decayed leaves from the bed of the pond and use them to enrich the soil. In this way, people go to the pond with 105 million different intentions, purposes, qualities and actions. Each one goes with his own motive.**

**208**

**"Ya Qutb! Some of My creations are like the people who trek to the pond. Until they develop the iman, the certitude of faith known as yaqin, through which they can receive the wealth of blessings that is the steadfastness of faith belonging to the clarity of truth that goes with the catching chain" I gave my Messenger - until then, there are codes of behavior that have been laid down for them, exhorting them to visit holy places so their conduct may be trained to conform to the regulations defined by My Messenger, and so their wisdom may attain the clarity required for their transformation into true man.**

**209**

**"This mosque of shari'at has been built so the followers of My Messenger could go there to learn the wisdom that gives them clarity, and through that wisdom, cleanse themselves of their accumulation of dirt. Their intentions in visiting the mosque will vary according to their qualities, their actions, and their wisdom, just like those of the people who go to the pond with various motives. Some go just to relieve themselves, some go to relieve themselves of their dirt and return cleansed, some go to dump their rubbish into it while others go to remove the garbage.**

**209**

**"In this way, until the wisdom of man dawns in the people, until the truth of the certitude of faith called iman becomes clear within them, they will go to the mosque with yearnings that arise out of 105 million different thoughts and aspirations. This mosque is the mosque of laws or injunctions that are meant to help them learn about the beauty and wisdom of man and about My qualities and actions, through learning about the teachings of the absolute faith residing in My Messenger. It enables them to learn the commandments, the conditions, and the guidelines for knowing Me.**

**209**

**"Further, this mosque of shari'at that teaches them the clarity of the absolute faith that is a pre-requisite to understanding the words and actions of My Messenger and to knowing themselves and knowing Me. One who becomes a true human being will know Me and you. Such a one will stand alone. Know that state, Ya Qutb. Understand the attributes of that state.**

**"**

**210**

-----

210

**37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.** 211

**“Give up anger and come to the house of patience.** 211

**“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace.** 211

**“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.** 211

**“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion.** 211

**Bismillāhīr-Rahmānīr-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.** 211

**May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn.** 211

-----

211

**38. “Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.** 211

**“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.** 212

**“What else is there that matters?** 212

**“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing.** 212

**“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.** 212

-----

212

**39. “Wisdom, knowledge, good qualities, justice, and fairness have to grow in your lives.** 212

“Each of you must develop these in your own life. 212  
 “You should act in a good way and show respect to your mother and father, to everyone around you, and to your brothers and sisters. 212  
 “When you act in a good way, it will show everyone else how to behave like that, too. 212  
 ----- 212  
 40. “The agitation of our minds is what causes the destruction of our lives. 212  
 “Our thoughts destroy us. 212  
 “Our minds create hatred for others. 213  
 “But it is not someone else that is your enemy, it is your own mind. 213  
 “The other person’s mind is his enemy and your mind is your enemy. 213  
 “It is just the darkness of ignorance that makes you think another person’s mind is your enemy or that your mind is his enemy. 213  
 “Your mind is your only enemy. 213  
 “Each person’s mind is his only enemy. 213  
 “There is no other enemy. 213  
 “That is what will cause destruction. 213  
 “Think about this and reflect on it. 213  
 “Your mind points at someone else and tells you he is your enemy. 213  
 “That only hurts you and makes you suffer. 213  
 “If you think other people are your enemy, you start to blame them, and that is ignorant. 213  
 ----- 213  
 41-a. “Our life itself is a huge book. 214  
 “There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts. 214



**“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.214**

**“It contains stories about his life: 214**

**the secrets of God, 214**

**of “The Three Worlds” of God, 214**

**of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm 214**

**(Divine Knowledge)” of God, 214**

**the secrets of the soul, 214**

**of “The Three Worlds”, 214**

**(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah) 214**

**of “The Universal Soul”, 214**

**the secrets of life in the world, 214**

**of “The Three Worlds” 214**

**(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat) 214**

**of “The Individual Soul”, 214**

**and the secrets of life with God, 214**

**As Now “The Song” 214**

**of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, 214**

**Within “The Kingdom” of God, 214**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 215**

**if you like, 215**

**“That book is inside us. 215**

**“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm). 215**

“We must understand	215
what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life.	215
“We must understand	215
the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance.	215
“We must understand	215
truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next.	215
“The history we have to understand exists right within us. (Expanded)	215
-----	215
42. “What is a sin?	216
“What is a virtue?	216
“What am I nurturing?	216
“You must be clear about this.	216
“Is it a good thing or a bad thing?	216
“Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality.	216
“Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality.	216
“It will be good if you nurture God’s qualities and act with God’s qualities.	216
“Anything you nurture with shaitān’s qualities is evil.	216
“Each one of us must consider this: what qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us?	216
“If we nurture what is within us with God’s love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wilāyāt, that will be paradise, the eight heavens.	216
“We will live in the eight heavens.	216
“Those qualities are the houris.	216

**"We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit. 217**

**"Each child, think of this. 217**

**----- 217**

**43. "A friend without love, Charity without compassion, Devotion without truth, Prayer without faith, Learning without wisdom, Progress in life without proper conduct, Friendship from one without beauty in his heart and face, Life without correct behavior, Human beings without unified lives, None of these are of any use. 217**

**"There is nothing to be gained from relationships with people who have such qualities. 217**

**----- 218**

**44. "Child: How can we obtain wisdom from a sheikh? 218**

**"M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen: 218**

**"It is easy to obtain wisdom. 218**

**"First, acquire good qualities from the sheikh. 218**

**"After that, you must acquire his actions, conduct, and behavior. 218**

**"If you can obtain these from him, it will be easy to acquire wisdom. 218**

**"It is like digging a well and finding a free-flowing spring. 218**

**"Dig and find your spring of wisdom and you will have no further want. 218**

**"You can use it for all purposes: to bathe, to drink, and to give to others. 218**

**----- 218**

**45. "Enmity cannot be overcome by enmity. Each of you must realize that in true Islam, enmity does not exist. If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have inner patience. Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance, and then practice love and compassion. You must do this with inner patience, contentment, and trust in God, and giving all praise to God. Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. It was because of**

**satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam. If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, patience, and contentment, then you can help others to overcome theirs. 219**

-----

**219**

**46. "Perform ablutions To clear the house of your qalb, your inner heart, Then spread the prayer mat of Iman, Absolute faith and certitude in God, in that qalb. 220**

**"Keeping Allah in front of you Face the Ka'bah, Look toward Him and pray. 220**

**"That will be an exalted prayer And will give fulfillment. 220**

**"Otherwise, your plight will be like that of a man who, having accidentally fallen into a pit filled with a thousand snakes, is being bitten all over his body. 220**

**"The poisonous thoughts of your mind, into which you have fallen, will sting you over and over again. 220**

-----

**221**

**47. "Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes. 221**

**"If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you. 221**

**"Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath. 221**

**"Speak only what is good and do only what is good. 221**

**"If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell. 221**

**"Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you. 221**

-----

**221**

**48. "O man, if you understand the meaning of al-hamdu lillah, of giving all praise to God, You will know that which is with you (Always), Which never comes or goes, And you will be dwelling with it, You will be in communion with it At all times. 221**

-----  
222

49. "O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it.222

"Then you will be free of suffering And you will not cause suffering to others. 222

-----  
222

50. "Who has the right to call himself a Muslim and who does not? 222

"To whom does Islām belong? 222

"Does it belong to one sect more than to another? 222

"A person might say he follows one of the four imāms: Imām Abū Hanīfah, Imām Mālik, Imām ibn Hanbal, and Imām ash-Shāfi'ī, but does it really matter to which family or tribe or sect he belongs, or whether he is an Arab or not? 222

"Anyone, anywhere, who has said the ash-shahādah kalimah is in Islam. 222

-----  
223

51. "Islām does not mean killing or attacking others. 223

"When such a thing happens, Islām is harming itself. 223

"To embrace others with love and to dispel their hunger, disease, poverty, and difficulties is Islām. 223

"To speak to someone from within the embrace of unity is Islām. 223

"To be together, to eat together, to live as one life in a state of affection is Islām. 223

"That is love, God's love, and Islām is the affection shown through that love. 223

"Islām is the compassion shown by acting with God's three thousand gracious qualities. 223

"Islām is establishing the praise of God and establishing the qualities of sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrendering all responsibility to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, praising God for whatever happens. 223

"Islām is Allāhu akbar: the one God is most great. 223

**“One who is in Islām will practice these good qualities and continually beg of God, 223**

**“Astaghfirullāhal-‘aliyyal-‘azīm: O Allāh, forgive all our faults 224**

**and correct us.” 224**

**“That is what it means to be a mu’min, to be in Islām. 224**

**----- 224**

**52. “If you have suspicions or deceit in your mind, or any ideas about others, if you mind the business of others, your own affairs will all be ruined. 224**

**“And, what will you have grown within yourself? 224**

**“Your analysis of yourself will not have deepened. 224**

**“It is your analysis of others that will have grown. 224**

**“That is wrong. 224**

**“It will consume the truth and devour your wisdom. 224**

**“It will consume our own growth. 224**

**“This is not good. 224**

**“These actions should never exist within us. 224**

**----- 225**

**53. “Each person must do his own service. 225**

**“Each person must do his own duty. 225**

**“Each person must have only good thoughts, good qualities, good conduct, good manners and behavior, God’s actions and God’s qualities — this is your wealth. 225**

**“You are the witness. 225**

**“Your mind is the witness. 225**

**“Your duty is the witness. 225**

<b>"Your eyes are the witnesses.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"Your ears are the witnesses.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"Your mouth is the witness.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"Your body is the witness.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"Your heart is the witness.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"Your actions are the witnesses.</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>"You are the witnesses.</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>"But if you do not perform your actions correctly, what will you witness?</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>"If you look at others, that is not right;</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>"it is neither fair nor just.</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>54. "Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>"Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>55. "With wisdom burn away the greed of your miserliness and show mercy and compassion to all lives.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>"If you share what you have with others, they will be comforted, and seeing their happiness will give you peace and satisfaction.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>"You did not bring anything with you and you cannot take anything back.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>"If you reflect on this and perform your duty with the realization that your life and other lives are the same, the kingdom of God will be yours.</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>-----</b>	<b>227</b>

56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure. 227

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)228

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There Is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure). 228

“Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. 228

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us. (Expanded) 228

----- 229

57. “When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, when man’s and God’s actions are one and the same, when man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart, when God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities, when he changes to the state that shows compassion and offers love, then that is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God. 229

“One God. 229

“There is no other Lord, there is no other family. 229

“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself. 229

“All of these have been destroyed. 229

“This is the true religion. 229



**“This is what God accepts. 229**

**“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion. 229**

**“It will not make anyone a slave. 229**

**----- 229**

**58. “Allāhu ta’ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace. 230**

**“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl (Sal.), the Chosen Messenger. 230**

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats. 230**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter. 230**

**----- 231**

**59. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior. 231**

**“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys. 231**

**“To reveal His truth and strengthen our īmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds. 231**

**“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop īmān.231**

**“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice. 231**

**----- 231**

**60. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. 232**

**“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat. 232**

**“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life. 232**

**"If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death. 232**

**"One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God's grace. 232**

**"Death is an illness. 232**

**"God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr. 232**

**"One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life. 232**

**"One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sire attains the state of death. 232**

**"If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not? 232**

**----- 233**

**61. "A Man Asked, 233**

**"Among mankind, who is good?". 233**

**"The sheikh said, 233**

**"One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. 233**

**"One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good." 233**

**----- 234**

**62. "THE HONEY OF GOD'S HAPPINESS" Only Exists "Within "God Within You", and that is for sure. 234**

**"Even if a flower is beautiful, even if its color is beautiful, even if all the things around it, the tree and the leaves are beautiful, what the honeybee wants is the nectar. 234**

**"It wants only the nectar. It does not look at this beauty; it only wants the honey that is within the flower. It goes inside the flower and extracts that honey. That happiness, that honey, exists inside the flower. 234**

**"Like this, if you also want that happiness, if you want to experience and realize God's happiness, then no matter how beautiful the duniya may be, even if everything in it is a wonder, even if everything is fragrant to the mind, even if you are beautiful, even if your body**

is beautiful, even if everything in the duniya is beautiful, then your wisdom and iman must find where that honey exists. It must extract it, just as a honeybee finds the honey and extracts it from the flower. 234

“You must know yourself and discover where that treasure exists within you, where that happiness exists within you. 234

“In the midst of this beauty, you must discover where that happiness, God's happiness, exists. 234

“You must search within your qalb, your innermost heart. You must go within the flower called the qalb and, with the clarity of iman, extract that honey. You must extract that happiness. The honey exists within you, just as it exists within a flower. You must find it and extract it. That will give happiness. 235

“There may be many things that exist on the outside, but the honeybee does not need them. It goes into the flower and takes the nectar. 235

“Like that, no matter how valuable you consider the world, it is not valuable. 235

“But, you must go inside. You must go within, into your qalb, and extract that happiness. 235

“Iman must go within and extract it. It must go within God and extract it. 235

“Then you will know happiness. 235

“Do you understand, Bawangal, do you understand? 235

**BAWA: Yes.** 235

----- 236

63. “People with wisdom know that it is important to correct their own mistakes, while people without wisdom feel it is important to point out the mistakes of others. 236

“People with strong imān know that it is important to clear their own qalbs, inner hearts, while those with unsteady imān try to find fault in the hearts and prayers of others. 236

“This becomes a habit in their lives. 236

“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that the most important thing in life is to surrender their hearts to Allāh. 236

-----	237	
64. "Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.	237	
"Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.	237	
"That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).	237	
-----	237	
65. "A man asked a Sufi gnani,	237	
"What does it mean to say	237	
that man becomes satan?	237	
"How does he change?	237	
"Does he actually take the form of satan	237	
or is it a formless change?"	237	
"The Sufi gnani replied,	237	
"You have asked a good question.	237	
"When we say satan, we mean the qualities and actions which are opposite to truth, the darkness which is opposite to light.	237	
"All evil things are satan's qualities: darkness, murder, lies, intoxicants, drugs, treachery, gambling, deceit, and millions of other evil qualities and actions which hurt the lives of others.	238	
"Satan's qualities are qualities that hurt others.	238	
"If man holds on to satan's qualities, he is satan. That is how he changes.	238	
"However, when man's qualities become God's qualities, that is God's truth.	238	
"Satan does not like qualities of truth; he does not want to change. He does not like light.	238	
"He is a liar; he will not speak the truth.	238	

**“When falsehood grows within a man, he changes into satan.238**

**“But when the truth of God dwells in him, he is transformed and becomes God.” 238**

-----

**239**

**66. “To all those who, with the faith, certitude, and determination of true imān, have accepted Allāh and His Rasūl (Sal.), it is important in this present day that we clearly understand the meaning of Islām. 239**

**“To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know the Rabb, the Almighty Lord, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways. 239**

**“To be in Islām is to have certitude in the messengers of God, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out the commandments sent through them. 239**

**“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.239**

**“It is to accept Him, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.239**

**“To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that imān is the true meaning of Islām. 239**

-----

**240**

**67. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously. 240**

**“Our imān, faith, must be constant. 240**

**“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 240**

**“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God. 240**

-----

**240**

**68. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 241**

**“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils. 241**

**“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God). 241**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure). 241**

**“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmīn. 241**

**----- 241**

**69. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. 241**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. 241**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.). 241**

**----- 241**

**70-a, “You must think a little. 242**

**“You must reflect. 242**

**“Prayer to God is good thoughts. 242**

**“Prayer to God is good conduct. 242**

**“Prayer to God is His qualities. 242**

**“Prayer to God is His actions. 242**

**“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father, and to know Him, (That Is, 242**

**“To Become Him”, and that is for sure). 242**

**“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty. 242**

**“Prayer to God is to see with His sight. 242**

**“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom. 242**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 242**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The Final Sound” of God, That Is, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 243**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 243**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Song” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Place” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Kingdom” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Resonance” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Flame” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Heart” of God, 243**

**Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great), 243**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 243**

**and that is for sure) 243**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 243**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God, 243**

Within “The Final Song” of God,	244
Within “The Final Place” of God,	244
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,	244
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,	244
Within “The Final Flame” of God,	244
Within “The Final Heart” of God,	244
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),	244
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,	244
and that is for sure)	244

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these. (Expanded) 244

----- 244

71. “No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen. 244

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah. 244

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed. 244

----- 244

72-a. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.245

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 245



**(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside” of You As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)245**

**(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 245**

**(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 245**

**“He has no form. 246**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form, and that is for sure. 246**

**(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, 246**

**“You Must Have 246**

**No Impure Form”) 246**

**“He exists as the heart within the heart. 246**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if It likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree, and that is for sure) 246**

**“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”). 248**

**“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). 248**

**(Bawa. That Is, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). That is, As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure).(Expanded) 248**

-----

**248**

**73-a. “God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night. 248**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him. 248**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith) 248**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him. 248**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him. 249**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow. 249**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering. 249**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 249**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 249**

**(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End”**

**There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen) 249**

**(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen) 250**

**“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot. 250**

**“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean. 250**

**“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya. 250**

**“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya. 250**

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede. 250**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you. 250**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure) 251**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure) 251**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you. (Expanded) 251**

**----- 251**

**74. “Islām does not destroy. 252**

**“Christianity does not destroy. 252**

**“Hinduism does not destroy. 252**

**“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 252**

**“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 252**

**“Man has changed. 252**

**“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 252**

**“That is why he is suffering. 252**

**“That is what will bring destruction. 252**

**----- 252**

**75. “God is unity. 253**

**“He is entirely kind. 253**

**“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness. 253**

**“He is simply kindness, loving kindness. 253**

**“Man looked upon this loving kindness (With “His Monkey Mind”, And With “His Dog of Desire”) as separation and created divisions. 253**

**“And now, that is what has seized him. 253**

**----- 254**

**76-b. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it. 254**

**“Before you do something He has already said you would do this. 254**

**“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning. 254**

**“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya). 254**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.254**

“He warns you about what will come in the future. 254

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).254

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it. 254

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word. 255

“You must understand this. 255

“There is a deep meaning here. (Expanded) 255

----- 255

77-a. We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands. 256

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. 256

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure) 256

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth. 256

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)256

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt. 256

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”,

**That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 257**

**“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.257**

**“This is how it must be. 257**

**(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 257**

**“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search. 257**

**“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure). 257**

**(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 258**

**----- 258**

**78-a. “Each child must act with unity. 259**

**“All the children must gather together. 259**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path. 259**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth, 259**

01. "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, As Now "Your Given" Or "God's Creation", As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And, 259

02. "You and God" As Now "Your individual Soul", Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Awwal", That Is, As Now "Your World" Within "Your World", As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And, 259

03. "You and God" As Now "Your Universal Soul", Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Dunya", That Is, As Now "Your World" of "Your Wisdom" Within "Your Wisdom", As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And, 259

04. "God And God" As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your World" of "God" Within "God", As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And, 259

05-a. "You And You" As Now "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, "Your Life" As Now Awakening To Yourself As Now "One", That Is, First As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And, 260

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure) 260

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 260

----- 260

79. "God must be seen in your faces. 261

**(Bawa. That Is, “God must be seen in your faces”, That Is, If You Are To Truly Escape From Being Taken At “The End” By “The Angel of Death”, With Him Claiming You As “His Property” At That Time, Because In Truth “The Face of God” Is “The Only Face” That “The Angel of Death” Does Not Have, So If At “The End” You Truly Have “The Face of God” Then “The Angel of Death” Cannot Come To You, Or Claim You As “His Property”, And Instead, Only God At “The End” Will Come To You And Claim You As “His Property”, and that is for sure) 261**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabīmārgal, prophets, the olīmārgal, lights of God, and the Qutbs must be visible there (In “Your Face”) 261**

**“In the heart of every child, the salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship must be a clear light. 261**

**“Light. 261**

**“Please do not put the light down (For The Sake of “Transient Happiness and Comfort”, and that is for sure). 261**

**“Please do not put it down. 261**

**----- 261**

**80. “God said, 262**

**"Yā Muhammad, who came as the Yā Rasūl, the four branches which appeared on the tree of yaqīn are the four religions, and I will send resplendent prophets from you O Muhammad to this world, I will send four perfected nabīs to the four religions.262**

**“If people have the (Correct) intention, (That In Truth “Only I Exist” And As Such “We Are One”), If they pray to Me meltingly, I will connect them to Me again. 262**

**----- 263**

**81. “These are God’s Commandments: 263**

**Know (Becomes The Truth That) the lives of others as your own life. Know (Becomes The Truth That) the hunger of others as your own hunger. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any sister is your own sister. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any brother is your own brother. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any creation is part of your own family, your own lineage. 263**



**Know (Becomes The Truth) that any man is from your own lineage, your own family, and that he has been born with you.** 263

-----

263

**82-a. "A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.** 263

**(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, By Understanding "The Difference" Between,**263

**01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul". 263**

**02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between "Your Creation" & "Your Person". 263**

**03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between "Your Shaikh" & "Your Disciple". 264**

**04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between "Your Dunya" & "Your Awwal". 264**

**05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between "Your Akhirah" & "Your Awwal".264**

**"A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,** 264

**while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul". 264**

**while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between "Your Creation" & "Your Person"). 264**

**while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between "Your Shaikh" & "Your Disciple"). 264**

**while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between "Your Dunya" & "Your Awwal"). while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between "Your Akhirah" & "Your Awwal"). (Expanded)264**

-----

264

83-a. "My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you. 265

"Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you. 265

"You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you. 265

"You have to keep running farther away (From "The World"), and as you flee (From "The World") this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God. 265

"When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness. 265

"During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself). 265

(Bawa. That Is, "During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself)", But Now As "The Understanding" of God Returning To God, But Now As, 265

01. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" That Resplends As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As, 266

02. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" That Resplends As "The Word" of God, That Is, As "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 266

(See Chapter 09, "The "Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, In The On-line Publication of "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As, 266

03. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God" That Resplends As "The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 266

"When you die within Him, when you surrender everything to Him, no one exists but God. 266

"You do not possess anything (Other Than God). 266

**“God alone exists, only God’s history (God’s Story) exists, you have no history (No Story) of your own. 266**

**“There is no other experience (But The Experience of God), there is no one else to praise (But To Praise God), no one else to blame (But To Blame God). 267**

**“You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story). 267**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story)”, 267**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because You Must Become “The Story” of, 267**

**01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And You Must Become “The Story” of, 267**

**02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 267**

**(See Chapter 09, “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And You Must Become “The Story” of, 267**

**03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 268**

-----

**268**

**84-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”.269**

**“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude (In God, That Is, In God As Now “Your Shaikh” Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).269**

**“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. 269**

**“Then evil will not come to you. 269**

**“You must think about this. 269**

**“The Sheikh” is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children. 269**

If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. 269

An Insān Kāmil, “A True Shaikh” of wisdom, is like that. 269

“You should connect your heart with “The Shaikh’s” heart, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart. 269

“That is the right way. 269

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and imān (In “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 269

“If you have wisdom, you can be protected. 269

“If you have love, you can win the world. 270

“Then you can escape from all dangers. 270

“Please think about this, my children. 270

“Connect your heart to the heart of “The Sheikh”, (That Is, of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 270

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.270

“My loving children, think about this (Expanded) 270

----- 270

85. “THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT” 270

“My love you, my grandchildren, my sons and daughters, my brothers and sisters. Look over there at those two big trees. Can you see all the different colored birds perched in the branches? There are probably five thousand or more. Listen! Do you hear any noise coming from them? No, they are sitting peacefully, eating in silence. When they first saw the fruits they made so much noise, screeching and cawing, but now they have settled on the branches and are enjoying the sweet taste in silence. 270

My love you, my grandchildren. You can observe the same behavior in those who are with the sheikh and are searching for wisdom and God. People of different colors and languages will

all gather together here in the presence of the sheikh. Even though disturbances may occur at first, they will subside when the sweet taste of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, is imbibed with wisdom. Then all colors will mingle together blissfully. 271

My children, when you first approach your father of wisdom, you too might make some noise, but once you settle down and begin doing your duty in his presence, all your sounds must stop. You must become silent, peacefully enjoying the sweet taste of God, the fruits of wisdom, love, patience, tolerance, and truth. 271

Once you are in that state of silence, your qualities, actions, and love will be beautiful. Your inner patience, contentment, trust in God, and praise of God, your sabur, shukur, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillah will be so beautiful. Your compassion will be even more beautiful, and your wisdom will be ever so subtle. 271

My love you, my grandchildren. All the children of Adam (A.S.) need the nourishment of those fruits. You all need to attain that tranquility. Then the taste and flavor of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, will be your bliss. You must find that peace and unity. This is the blessing you can receive from the sheikh. If you reach this state, you will know the taste of Allah. Do your duty and try to discover that taste. My love you. 271

-----

272

86. "Your father assesses your state and brings you the appropriate remedy. 272

"You must drink it intact, without mixing it with anything else.272

"Like the honeybee, your father will fly to paradise, to the kingdom of God, to divine-wisdom explanations, or to divine-wisdom lights, bringing you what is appropriate for your intentions and ailments. 272

"He will give you this divine knowledge ('ilm). 272

Savor it! 272

-----

272

87. "RESPLENDENCE" 273

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center. From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contains within it

another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine. Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen with each one. 273

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. 273

The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next. 273

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, 273

"Accept me." 273

It was in such a state that Moses (a.s.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (a.s.) met God. 274

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. 274

To Him, you must say, 274

"Only You are God, 274

Ill-Allah." 274

To everything else you must say, 274

"There is nothing other than God. 274

La ilaha." 274

Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. 274

----- 275

88. "Man's entire life depends on being in balance like this. 275

"Everything depends on his capacity, and the extent to which he understands the capacity of each thing depends upon the amount of wisdom he has. 275

"That is how the balance will be shown. 275

"No matter how much he evaluates what is within himself, if he goes past the balance, the balance will be gone. 275

"Then there will be disease, illness, poverty, difficulty, and loss. 275

"He will have lost his balance. 275

"The scale will be broken. 275

"That is when danger comes to us. 275

"From the time we are babies, the scale continues to show us the balance in proportion to our state. 275

----- 275

89-a. "A child asked, 276

"Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure. 276

"Is that right, "My Shaikh?" 276

"The Shaikh" replied, 276

"I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil]. 276

"What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened; he did not do anything about it. 276

"Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure. 276

**“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.** 276

**“Everything until the very end is impure.** 276

**“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.** 276

**“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.** 277

**“That is Islam.** 277

**“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.** 277

**“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)** 277

**“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)** 277

**“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.**277

**“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)** 277

**“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)** 277

**“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)” (Expanded)** 277

----- 278

**90. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah** 278

**because of their religions.** 278

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.** 278

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).** 278

----- 278



91. "Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master. 278

"The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion. 278

"What else is there that matters? 278

----- 279

92. "You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing. 279

"You must acquire good thoughts, Acquire God's qualities, Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. 279

"You must think about this and acquire God's wisdom. 279

"You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. 279

"You must acquire God's actions. 279

"You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education. 279

"If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. 279

"No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. 279

"None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life. 279

"Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail. 279

----- 280

93. "When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 280

**“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 280**

**“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures (Like “The Holy Qur’an”, And Like “The Holy Torah”, And Like “The Holy Avesta”, And Like “The Holy Puranas” on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. 280**

**“And that is all you will understand. 280**

**“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 280**

**“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 280**

**-----**

**281**

**94-a. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone. 281**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure) 281**

**“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom,281**

**then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away. 281**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You,)), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure) 281**

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace. 282**

**"It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. 282**

**"That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch. 282**

**"You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God". 282**

**(Bawa. That Is, "You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God", That Is, First As Now "God Within You" (As Now "Your Awwal"), And Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You", (As Now "Your Dunya"), And Third As Now "God Within God", (As Now "Your Akhirah"), And Fourth Now As "You Within You", (As Now "Your Reality"), and that is for sure) 282**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As Now "God Within You" (As Now "Your Awwal"), And Second As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You", (As Now "Your Dunya"), And Third As Now "God Within God", (As Now "Your Akhirah"), And Fourth Now As "You Within You", (As Now "Your Reality"), That Is, First In "This World", And Then Within "The Next World", And Then Within "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Then Within "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", and that is for sure) 282**

**"You will know the value and the beauty of God. 283**

**"You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds. 283**

**(Bawa. That Is, "You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds", That Is, You Will Have "The Freedom" As Now "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" To Now Discover "All That Is Left" At "The End", Now Hidden Within "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure) 283**

**(Bawa. And Within "That", To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within "That", Which Is "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", and that is for sure. 283**

**Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now, 283**

**"The Final Divine Refrain" 283**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,	283
In “The World”,	283
That Is,	283
As Now	283
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,	284
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,	284
As Now “One”,	284
And Within “That”,	284
As Now “God Within God”,	284
As Now “One”,	284
And Within “That”,	284
As Now “You Within You”,	284
As Now “One”,	284
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.	284
Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,	284
“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen	284
“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).	285
“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).	285

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure) 285

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 285

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded) 285

----- 286

95. “AN EXALTED LIFE” 286

“You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve,286

and the fear of wrongdoing. 286

“You must acquire good thoughts. 286

“Acquire God’s qualities. 286

“Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. 286

“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom. 286

“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. 286

“You must acquire God’s actions. 286

“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education. 286

“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. 286

“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. 286

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life. 287**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail. 287**

-----

**288**

**96. “Mankind has changed. 288**

**“By decorating (the outside), by leaving the beauty of the heart (of “The Inside” Life) behind, shaitān established the dominance of the beauty of the body (of “The Outside” Life). 288**

**“Shaitān created outer beauty for mind, for desire for earth, gold and the desire for woman, and man lost the beauty inside. 288**

**“For these times, Allāh sent down the prophets. 288**

**“The connection between man and God had been cut. 288**

**“The connection to the qalb (To “The Innermost Heart”) had been broken. 288**

**“Since men now lived in hell, Allāh sent down the prophets to lift them out. 288**

**“Since men had become monkeys (had become Animals), Allāh sent down the prophets to correct them. 288**

**“Since men had lost their way (As “True Men”) and become animals, God sent down the prophets to turn them back to the good path (of “Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure).288**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 289**

-----

**289**

**97-a. “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have? 289**

**(Bawa. That Is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen) 289**

**“He had Allāh’s qualities.**

**289**

**He had Allāh’s actions. He had Allāh’s love. He had Allāh’s peace. He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers. He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt. He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.**

**289**

**“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct. 289**

**“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh. 289**

**“In those times, man killed no life.**

**290**

**“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state. 290**

**“That time is gone.**

**290**

**“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place. (Expanded)**

**290**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes? 290**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

**290**

**-----**

**291**

**98. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.**

**291**

**“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 291**

**“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.**

**291**

**“And that is all you will understand.**

**291**

**“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.**

**291**

**“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘Ilm, divine knowledge. 291**

----- 291

**99-a. “We must realize that the human society is one. 291**

**“We must realize that the human society is one. 291**

**“We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”) 291**

**“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets. 292**

**“That grace is light 292**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen. 292**

**(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen. 292**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 292**

**(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 292**

**“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more. 293**

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories. 293**



**(Bawa. That Is, “If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, 293**

**“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories. 293**

**“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light. 293**

**(Bawa. “But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 294**

**100-a. “There are those who teach without (God, That Is, Without “God’s understanding” Living Within Them, That Is), in a way that causes fear. 295**

**“But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us). 295**

**(Bawa. That Is, “But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us)”, 295**

**That Is, Free of “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, That Is Now Keeping You Living As if Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 295**

**“God is One who is peaceful, (That Is, Peacefully Ending In “You”, As “You Become Peaceful In “Ending In God”, and that is for sure. Amen) 295**

**“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give “The Love” of “The Soul”, and that is for sure. 295**

**“That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, man, (But Cause “The World” To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure) 295**

**But a punishing speech, a harsh speech will hurt someone. 296**

**“It attacks him, and causes pain. 296**

**“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain. 296**

**“One who creates peace will live in peace. 296**

**“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven, (And Will Live In Hell, While He Lives In “The World”) 296**

**“But one who causes pain will live in pain; he will live in the pain and fear that he himself created. 296**

**“Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite), he will receive hell and suffering. 296**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite” - saying One Word Outside (For His Personal Profit) But Keeping Another Word Within (As His Personal Loss) “he will receive hell and suffering” (Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure) 296**

**“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God.296**

**(Bawa. That Is, “This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God”, That Is, 297**

**01. One who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Pain Work”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, Bring Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure)297**

**02. One who Tells “The Truth” will himself undergo the same Truth, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Truth Work”, But Only In “This World”, And Receive Heaven For “This**

Truth Work", In "The Next World", Also Brining Both On Himself, Not As Something Created  
For Him By God, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 297

-----  
298

101. "When we live with (God, That Is, With God's) wisdom, conscience, and awareness, and  
we look with (God, That Is, With God's) awareness, we will realize, (That Is, We Will Become  
"The Truth") that our life and the lives of others are the same.298

"We will realize, (That Is, We Will Become "The Truth") that God and man Are Now "One", And)  
dwell in the same place of prayer, (As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is") 298

"Truth and wisdom dwell together (As Now "One") 298

"When truth, conscience, and wisdom dwell together, (As Now "One"), God resides  
there. 298

"When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As  
Now "One"), God resides there. 298

(Bawa. That Is, "When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come,  
(Together As Now "One"), God resides there", That Is, As Now "The Final Sound" of God, and  
that is for sure. 298

"The Final Sound of God" 298

"The Sound of God 298

Is "The Sound" of "The One" 298

Becoming "Three", 299

And of "The Three" Becoming "One", 299

Three Times. 299

First As "Kun Or Be" 300

Second As "Al-hamdu lillah", 300

And Third, 300

Now As "Allahu Akbar", 300

and that is for sure. 300

-----

300

102. "A man asked a completely unlearned man. 300

"Can men reach God 300

through race or religion?" 300

He answered, 300

"One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism (filled with excessive and single minded Zeal), one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God." 300

(Bawa. That Is, One Who Negates Himself and Affirms God, In Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action, By Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", can reach God, and that is for sure)301

(Bawa. That Is, Can Get "God" As "Your Soul" Within You, To Reach God Within You, That Is, By Truly Learning From "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, 301

"How Not To Be There, 301

As "Separate From" God, 301

So God Can Be There 301

As "One With" God", 301

and that is for sure. 301

(Bawa. For In Truth "There Is No Other Way" To Reach God Except "This Path of Truth", That In Truth "You And God" As "Your Soul" Are Now "One", and that is for sure) 301

-----

301

103. "Pray to God, 301

(Bawa. That is, "Pray to God", That Is, By Getting God To Pray To God, That Is, By Becoming "The Prayer Mat" of God, By Telling God That "You Cannot Pray" To God, That Only "God Can Pray" To God, And By Inviting God To Come And Stand On You, On "Your Life", As "His Prayer Mat", And Pray To God, That Is, As "The Prayer" of "The One" To "The One" Who Is, And You Will Then Experience "His Prayer", Only That Is Prayer For You, and that is for sure)302

"Join with God, 302

join with God, 302

do God's duties, 302

do God's duties, have His qualities, have His actions, His conduct, His demeanor, His goodness, and His love. 302

"When you take them in and allow them to mature, when you join with Him and dwell with Him, it is on that day that your life will be a useful life. 302

(Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", Then You Can Be God, Now Living In "The World", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then on that day that your life will be a useful life, Not Before, and that is for sure) 302

"That will be a useful life for you (Not Before). 303

----- 304

## **B. "Bawa Quotations - Plus" - Full Detail 304**

----- 304

01-a. "My son, do you understand what "Din Or "Deen" is? 305

"Din Or "Deen" is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur) 305

**“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you. 305**

**“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam). 305**

**“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation. (Expanded) 305**

*Expanded Version 305*

----- 322

**02-a. “God dwells within all living beings. 322**

**“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. 322**

**“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience. 322**

**“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty. 322**

**“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom. 322**

**“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded) 322**

*Expanded Version 322*

----- 377

**03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all. 378**

**“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used. 378**

**“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities. 378**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And**

**“Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)** 378

**“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)** 378

**(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 379**

*Expanded Version*

379

-----

400

**04. Disciple,**

401

**“How can one think of all lives as one’s own life?”**

401

**Bawa Muhaideen said,**

401

**“When the thoughts of ignorance, selfishness, hunger, blood ties, fanaticism, arrogance, falsehood, jealousy, envy, anger, pride, theft, treachery, deceit, and the differences of the ‘you’ and the ‘I’ are destroyed, your analytic wisdom will emerge and show you that all lives are like your own.**

401

**“You will then realize the state of equality.”**

401

-----

401

**05. “The fourth watch: man’s old age, the prayer of maghrib. Man’s nerves are getting tired, his bones are getting tired, his time of darkness is drawing close, he is going into darkness. 402**

**“This is the time the world shouts at him, telling him, ‘Go!’ 402**

**“While his relatives, his children, and the world are attempting to get rid of him, he has to discard and leave his passions and cravings and the makeup of illusion. 402**

**"He has to discard and leave the makeup of illusion and bondage of kinship. 402**

**"He has to make the makeup of illusion and the bondage of kinship, his own beauty, and the beautification of his body to die. 402**

**"The titles and honors of the world, the body and its adornments must be made to die before the dusk comes. That is the prayer of maghrib." 402**

**----- 402**

**06. "A Disciple, 403**

**"Can men reach God through race or religion?" a man asked a completely unlearned man. 403**

**"He answered, 403**

**"One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God. 403**

**(Bawa. That Is, "One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts" (Like God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Acts Like God Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, For "The Last Time", That Is, One Who Truly Acts), with the qualities of God, can reach God", and that is for sure.) 403**

**(Bawa. That Is, "One who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God". 403**

**That Is, One who acts As God Reaching God, Within God Within You, can reach God, That Is, As Now "You Within God" Within "God Within You", That Is, As Now "Perfectured True Man" That Resplends As "The 'ilm Or Divine Knowledge" of God Within "True Man" That Resplends" As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)" 403**

**----- 403**

**07. "Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it. 404**

**"Before you do something He has already said you would do this. 404**

**"At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning. 404**



**“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth, death (The Beginning and The End), and what is happening now. 404**

**“He warns you about what will come in the future, (About “Your Death”) 404**

**“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it. 404**

**“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word. 404**

**“You must understand this. 404**

**“There is a deep meaning here. 404**

**(Bawa. That Is, “There is a deep meaning here”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Living Within God Within You Are Now “One”, As In Truth “You And God” As Now “A Person” Living Within “The World” On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are Not Now “Separate”, And As Such, In Truth You Are “His Future” Hidden Within “His Present”, And In Truth You Are “His Beginning” Hidden Within “His End”, if you like, and that is for sure) 404**

**-----**

**405**

**08. “There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta’ālā Näyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasūl, the Prophet Muhammad (Sal.). 406**

**“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One. 406**

**“This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort. 406**

**“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering. 406**

**“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit. 406**

**“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own. 406**

**“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship. 406**

**“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others. 406**

**“He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others. 406**

**“That is his duty. 407**

**“In this state, what comfort is there for the candle to enjoy, what happiness does the candle enjoy? 407**

**“What can we say? 407**

**“This is the state of a person who wants to do his duty to God, he has to burn himself down to give light to the others in the world, and that is my life. 407**

**----- 407**

**09-a. “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.408**

**(Bawa. That Is, “May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/ShaiKh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. 408**

**“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom. 408**

**“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God. 408**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure) 408**

**“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us. 408**

“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power. 409

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”. 409

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)409

“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path. 409

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 409

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. 410

“That is a good thing to do. 410

(Bawa. That Is, “It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 410

*Expanded Version* 410

----- 441

10. "Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should search for? 442

"We have to understand which things are given to God, and which things are given to maya, which things are given to satan, which things are given to the jinns, which things are given to the five elements, which things are given to the monkey mind. and which things are given to the dog of desire. 442

"In order to know how many things there are. and to whom they belong, we must search for wisdom. 442

"It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom. 442

-----

442

11. "Hence the symbolism of the Qutb who is capable of breaking the weighty Edifice of the mind. 443

"This is also called the Qutb, the Divine Wisdom or the Qutb Muhaiyaddeen. 443

"And he who has broken up that mountain is called 'Deen.' 443

"This Divine Wisdom is the Qutbiyyat which projects itself through "Oosipu", or intuition. 443

"This, if one should demolish this mountain, then there will be a constant flow of God's revelation to him. 443

"There will be a constant flashing, flashing, flashing of intuition. 443

"One has only to focus the thought on a proposition and one will get an immediate inner response. 443

"It is this Treasure which is appropriate to one who has broken open the stranglehold of the mind. 443

-----

443

12. "Everything a man likes and desires in the world, everything he studies in the world, everything he learns, everything he understands in the section that is the world — every section he gains happiness from is an enemy to his soul, his wisdom, his truth, and his life. 444

**“They are actually also enemies to his body and his desire — they are diseases. 444**

**“However, these things will be tasty to the desire, the mind, the intention, the body, the eyesight, the eyes, the ears, the nose, and the tongue of one who likes these things and says these things seem like good food. 444**

**“These things will be tasty to one who likes the scenes of the world, the attachments of the world, the sins of the world, the blood ties of the world, and the pleasure that comes from them. 444**

**“Nevertheless, these tastes are all enemies to truth. 444**

**“What is tasty to the mouth is an enemy to the stomach. 444**

**“All these tastes are enemies to the liberation of his soul, his life, genuine worship, wisdom, and faith. 444**

**Enemies. 444**

**----- 445**

**13. “Your guru is a secret, you are a secret, God is a secret, and the world is a secret. 446**

**“You must have the supporting (Iman of) faith, certitude and determination (In God, and In God Alone) necessary to know (To Become) These five secrets. 446**

**“Do not think you alone have the right to escape. 446**

**“Others will come to join you and your guru. 446**

**“With love, hospitality, God’s compassionate qualities, with all the appropriateness of patience, tolerance and peace, and with the three thousand gracious qualities of (God Thoughts, That is, of ) good thoughts, you must show them love (Show Them God, Show Them Oneness) and your good qualities. 446**

**“Guide them on the good, true path to God as you are being taken now. 446**

**“If they come asking to join your Fellowship, 446**

**“if they ask you to find them a guru, you must do this to help them. 446**

**“You must take them in. 446**

- 447
14. "All right. You are following a Guru now. 448
- "All right. If you truly have been following a Guru, that is good. 448
- "However, if you had actually been following the Guru, you should have disappeared into the Guru. 448
- "If you had disappeared, there would be no duality. 448
- "You and the Guru would be one. 448
- "When it is like that, the Guru is not gone. 448
- "The Guru is with the one who disappeared. 448
- "When it is like that, when there is a person who has not met the Guru and a person who has disappeared into the Guru — into that authority — the person who has not met the Guru could receive the benefit of meeting the Guru through the person who has disappeared. 448
- "If the Guru is there with him, he could meet the Guru through him and obtain the benefit. 448
- "Then the Guru will be there. 448
- "He will not have left. 448
- 449
15. "There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta'ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God. 450
- "No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work. 450
- "A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better. 450
- "But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor. 450
- "Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave. 450

“No one else can advise you about this. 450  
 “These are the rules laid down by God. 450  
 “Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 450  
 “If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking. 450  
 “Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave. 450  
 “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah. 450  
 “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter. 451  
 “If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business. 451  
 “If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility. 451  
 “If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy. 451  
 “This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth. 451  
 May Allah protect you. Āmīn. 451  
 ----- 451  
 16-a. “I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe. 452  
 “But peace needs to come through the command of God. 452  
 “You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know. 452  
 “You are trying to create peace now. 452  
 “You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways. 452  
 “Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command. 452

**“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought. 452**

**“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business. 452**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure) 452**

**(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)453**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 453**

**They are not a mantra. 453**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure). 453**

**“They are not a trick. 453**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure). 453**

**“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. 453**

**“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb. 454**

**(Bawa. That Is, “A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb”, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**



Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 454

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 454

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure). 454

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 455

*Expanded Version*

455

-----

481

17. “There is a kingdom of God and a kingdom of hell. 482

“There are six kinds of lives: earth life, fire life, air life, water life, ether life, and human life, which is the light life, God’s light life. 482

“There is a place for all six kinds of lives, but what is called heaven is for mankind only, for human lives. 482

“Earth lives go back to the earth. 482

“Some lives have places in the ether and some in the earth. 482

“Other lives, such as animals, exist as forms and as subtle forms. 482

“The only life that exists as light is the human life. 482

-----

482

18. "If you merge with the tree, just as fertilizer becomes part of a tree, you will be fully absorbed by it.	483
"Or if you wind yourself around the tree like a vine, the essence of the tree will flow into you.	483
"The tree's qualities, its sap, its taste and essence will pass into you if you wind yourself firmly around it.	483
"But if you are like a parrot, merely pecking at one or two things that you hear, you will leave.	483
"A vine that winds around a huge tree never dies.	483
"Any kind of tree entwined with a sandalwood tree also emits the fragrance of sandalwood.	483
"Mere proximity allows it to give off the fragrance of sandalwood.	483
"In the same way, you should wind around "The Shaikh".	483
This is faith (In God).	483
"Let all the qualities of the tree seep into the vine.	483
Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything.	483
"As long as the giant tree lives the vine also lives, taking its nourishment from the tree.	484
"If the tree is cut down you are cut down with the tree.	484
"If the tree withers and dies you also wither and die.	484
"If the tree goes to heaven you go to heaven too.	484
"This is that state of faith in the guru.	484
"Then you will not die.	484
-----	484
19-a. "God knows everything.	485

(Bawa. That Is, "God knows everything", That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About "What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now "Your Soul", Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming "True Man" Within "True Woman", Within God Within You, if you As Now "Your True Man" Now Hidden Within "Your True Woman" Now Hidden Within "Your False Woman" As Now "Your Illusory Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Your Illusory Outside" of You, Likes, and that is for sure) 485

"There is nothing that God does not know. 485

(Bawa. That Is, "There is nothing that God does not know", That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About "What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now "Your Soul", Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 485

"But for Him, nothing would move. 485

(Bawa. That Is, "But for Him, nothing would move", That Is, As "The Power" Within "The Essence" of "Everything", That Is, of "His Creation", Just Waiting To Become "The Understanding" of "The Power" Within "The Essence" of "Everything", That Is, of "His Creation", That Is, if you As Now "Your True Man" Now Hidden Within "Your True Woman" Now Hidden Within "Your False Woman" As Now "Your Illusory Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On "Your Illusory Outside" of You, Likes, and that is for sure) 486

"There is no place where He does not exist. 486

"All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To "His Creation", That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure) 486

"There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of "His Creation") 486

(Bawa. That is, "There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of "His Creation"), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As "God Within You", And Then Transcend It, As "You Within God" Within "God Within You", and that is for sure) 486

**(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)**  
**487**

**“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.**  
**487**

**“So what is there for us to ask of God?”**  
**487**

**(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)**  
**487**

**“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?487**

**“There is no need to ask for anything.**  
**487**

**(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**  
**488**

**“He knows everything,**  
**488**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)**  
**488**

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure) 488

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen) 489

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 489

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen (Expanded) 489

*Expanded Version* 489

----- 516

20-a. “A Woman Asked, 517

“Who has attained the state 517

That gives 517

tranquillity, peace, and happiness 517

to the heart? 517

“The Shaikh replied, 517

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure). 517

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).517

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure). 518

“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabur, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty, 518

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.” 518

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure) 518

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) 519

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rah.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)** 519

*Expanded Version* 519

----- 547

21. “We who are Islām must realize this. 548

“If we reflect on this, anyone who calls himself Islām will never harm anyone. 548

“He will not wreak revenge. 548

“He will not be treacherous towards anyone. 548

“Islām must realize this. 548

“Everyone who has faith in God must realize this. 548

“All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God. 548

“Give up anger and come to the house of patience. 548

“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace. 548

“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace. 548

“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion. 548

“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful. 549

“May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn. 549

----- 549

22. “A Young Girl Asked, 550

**“Who has attained the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart?” 550**

**“The sheikh replied, 550**

**“Through the companionship of good people who have the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of wise sages who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world: 550**

**“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience, the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty, 550**

**“One who does these things will attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.” 550**

**----- 550**

**23. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God. 551**

**“They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods.551**

**“There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God. 551**

**“If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races. 551**

**----- 551**

**24. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one. 552**

**“If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and if in that state we can touch even one drop of God’s qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace, the treasure of the three worlds (the world of the soul, this world, and the next world), and the treasure of His qualities. 552**

**“We must endeavor to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace. 552**



"It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth.	552
-----	552
25. "My brothers in Īmān-Islām, we must cut away all of those qualities which oppose Allāh.	553
"There are no other enemies.	553
"Allāh has no enemies.	553
"If anyone were to oppose Allāh, the All-Powerful, Unique One, he could never be victorious.	553
"You cannot raise or lower Allāh.	553
"He does not accept praise or blame.	553
"Praising Allāh and then destroying others is not jihād.	553
"Some groups wage war against the children of Adam(AS) and call it jihād, but for man to raise his sword against man, for man to kill man, is not jihād.	553
"There is no point in that.	553
"There can be no benefit from killing a man in the name of God.	553
"Allāh has no thought of killing other lives or going to war.	553
"Why would Allāh have sent His prophets if He had such thoughts?	553
"It was not to harm men that the Rasūl (Sal) and the other prophets came.	553
"The Rasūl (Sal) was sent down as the wisdom that could show man how to cut his evil qualities within.	554
"It is the qualities of satan within us that are our enemies, not other men.	554
"Once we have completely severed these, there will be no more enmity among human beings.	554
"All will live as brothers and sisters.	554

“That is true Islām, the unity of Allāh, the oneness of Allāh. 554

“That is tauhīd. 554

“Once we accept this, Allāh accepts us. 554

----- 554

26. “Open your heart before you reach your death. 555

“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness. 555

“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell. 555

“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always. 555

Āmīn. Yā Rabbal-‘ālamīn. May You protect us, O Lord of the universes. 555

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn. May the peace of God be with you. 555

“So be it. 555

----- 555

27. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior. 556

“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys. 556

“To reveal His truth and strengthen our īmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds. 556

“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop īmān. 556

“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice. 556

“It was to bring this message that Allāhu ta‘ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace. 556

**“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl(Sal.), the Chosen Messenger. 556**

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats. 556**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter. 556**

-----

**557**

**28. “Children of any religion who have true faith must realize that God is the only One who knows all of everything. 558**

**“Therefore, only God can judge whether a person has īmān, faith, certitude, and determination, or not and whether a person lives with that purity that can be called Islām or not. 558**

**“No one else can give that judgment. 558**

**“Do not wave your religion like a banner and go out to capture others. 558**

**“Only one kind of war is permissible in the eyes of God: the war you wage within yourself to defeat the demonic forces of lust, anger, jealousy, desire for revenge, and other evil feelings and attributes that may exist within your heart. 558**

**“God has sent each of the prophets as witnesses to the grace of God and as supports to help us in this inner war. 558**

**“This is the reason for the Qur’ān. 558**

**“It is to help the true Muslim fight this inner battle and win victory over his own nafs, base desires, that God sent the Messenger (Sal.) with the Qur’ān. 558**

**“We must use the wisdom contained within the Qur’ān to spank our own naughty minds and defeat our own compulsive desires. 558**

**“If we do that, what is called Islām will taste like honey. 558**

**“What we do now by battling in the world and calling it Islām tastes bitter and covers the light of the Qur’ān in darkness. 559**

-----	559
29. "Do not live your life By trusting in the world.	559
"The world will surely deceive you.	559
"Live your life trusting only that One.	559
"He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.	559
-----	559
30. "Now when you look at what is happening today, when you look at this world, it is the time of destruction when insān will destroy insān, man will destroy man.560	
"This is not God's trial, this is what happens when human beings turn into animals. 560	
"One group becomes animals, one group becomes satan. 560	
"You see this happening in the world today everywhere you look. 560	
"It is very hard to find a country where there are true human beings. 560	
"It seems to be the time when human beings kill each other, when human beings eat each other.	560
"This is what we see.	560
"Faith in God has been lost.	560
"God does not destroy man, nevertheless human beings say,560	
"I am in charge,	560
I am a conqueror,	560
I am a destroyer,	560
I rule."	560
"And so man destroys man.	561
"God does not do this.	561

“You can see it with your own eyes at the present time. 561  
 “Just turn and look at the world, that is what you see. 561  
 “You must try to escape from the state of the world. 561  
 “Brotherly unity, sisterly unity, you have to foster peace in your family. 561  
 “Sisters and brothers must live in unity, live in harmony. 561  
 “Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters, neighbors, those born with you, may you all live in a state of shānti, of peace, a state of unity. 561  
 “May you all come together in unity and march to your Father’s kingdom. 561  
 “May you bring that state of peace and tranquility to your heart. 561

-----  
561

31-a. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that. 562

Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 562

“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that. 562

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 562

“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that, 562

Bawa. That is, “His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The

Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure) 563

“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones. 563

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See "God's Song" of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure) 563

“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others. 563

“He can (NOW) give this state. 563

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) 564

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure) 564

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 564

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have. 564

“This is something we need to understand.

564

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure) 565

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen) 565

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 565

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, 566

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure) 566

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 566

*Expanded Version*

566

-----  
602

32. "O man, if man investigates his state, His faults and himself, If he understands his kingdom, If he judges himself, If he punishes his faults, He will become pure and innocent, He will not face judgment in God's kingdom. He will receive the fruits of God. 602

-----  
602

33. "Nobody can grant us forgiveness-- no religion, no scripture, no doctrine--Allah alone has the power to judge. 602

-----  
602

34. "Good and evil belong to the one who has earned it. 603

"What good or evil the wife has earned cannot be shared by the husband, 603  
and what the husband has earned cannot be shared by the wife.603

"What is earned by the shaikh cannot be given to a disciple, and that earned by a disciple cannot go to the shaikh. 603

"Allah has decreed that each one's good and evil belong to him alone. 603

"Therefore, each one of us must try to regain that resplendent form. 603

"Al-hamdu lillah! 603

-----  
603

35-a. "The Light of Islām" should reveal "The Essence" of God in every life. 604

(Bawa. That Is, "The Light of Islām" should reveal "The Essence" of God in every life", That Is, Should Now Reveal "The Power" of God (As "Your Dhat"), And "The Consciousness/Wisdom" of God (As "Your Sirr"), And "The Form" of God (As "Your Purified Sifat"), And "The Qualities" of God (As "Your Hayat Muhammad" Or "Your Purified Life" Or "Your Muhammad [Sal.]" Or "Your Messenger" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You), And "The Behavior" of God [As "Your Purified Actions/Duties" In "The World" Or "Your Manifested Qutb" of God As Now "You Living" For "The Last Time" In "The World", That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure. 604



**"If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.** 604

**"The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.** 604

**"We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.** 604

**"That is what the Qur'ān says.** 604

**"That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.** 604

**"Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.** 605

**(Bawa. That Is, "Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life", As Now "The Dhat" of God ("Your Divine Power"), And Now "The Sirr" of God ("Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom"), And Now "The Sifat" of God ("Your Divine Form") of God, Now Living In "The World" With You, That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.** 605

**Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In "The World", as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)** 605

*Expanded Version* 606

----- 641

**36. "THE POND: AN EXAMPLE GIVEN BY ALLAH TO QUTB MUHAIYADDEEN ABDUL-QADIR al-JILANI (Ral.)** 642

"Suppose there is a large hollow, or some low-lying land in this world that I created. When I send down My rain of grace (rahmat), which is the wealth for all three worlds (mubarakat), the water rolls and tumbles down toward that low-lying land, carrying residue, debris, dried leaves, and mud along with it, and turns that lowland into a pond. Even though it is full of many kinds of debris, sludge, and refuse, it is still a pond. 642

"Some people are happy when they see the water, and go to it to quench their thirst. Even though it is dirty, they are content to push aside the dirt and drink the water. Some go there to bathe. 642

Others, on seeing the water, answer the call of nature in some appropriate place nearby and then go to the pond to cleanse themselves. Others go there to catch fish. Still others carry away the sludge and decayed leaves from the bed of the pond and use them to enrich the soil. In this way, people go to the pond with 105 million different intentions, purposes, qualities and actions. Each one goes with his own motive. 642

"Ya Qutb! Some of My creations are like the people who trek to the pond. Until they develop the iman, the certitude of faith known as yaqin, through which they can receive the wealth of blessings that is the steadfastness of faith belonging to the clarity of truth that goes with the catching chain" I gave my Messenger - until then, there are codes of behavior that have been laid down for them, exhorting them to visit holy places so their conduct may be trained to conform to the regulations defined by My Messenger, and so their wisdom may attain the clarity required for their transformation into true man. 643

"This mosque of shari'at has been built so the followers of My Messenger could go there to learn the wisdom that gives them clarity, and through that wisdom, cleanse themselves of their accumulation of dirt. Their intentions in visiting the mosque will vary according to their qualities, their actions, and their wisdom, just like those of the people who go to the pond with various motives. Some go just to relieve themselves, some go to relieve themselves of their dirt and return cleansed, some go to dump their rubbish into it while others go to remove the garbage. 643

"In this way, until the wisdom of man dawns in the people, until the truth of the certitude of faith called iman becomes clear within them, they will go to the mosque with yearnings that arise out of 105 million different thoughts and aspirations. This mosque is the mosque of laws or injunctions that are meant to help them learn about the beauty and wisdom of man and about My qualities and actions, through learning about the teachings of the absolute faith residing in My Messenger. It enables them to learn the commandments, the conditions, and the guidelines for knowing Me. 643

**"Further, this mosque of shari'at that teaches them the clarity of the absolute faith that is a pre-requisite to understanding the words and actions of My Messenger and to knowing themselves and knowing Me. One who becomes a true human being will know Me and you. Such a one will stand alone. Know that state, Ya Qutb. Understand the attributes of that state.**  
**"** 644

----- 644

**37. "All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.** 645

**"Give up anger and come to the house of patience.** 645

**"Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God's wealth of grace.** 645

**"Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.** 645

**"Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God's mercy and compassion.** 645

**Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.** 645

**May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts.**  
**Āmīn** 645

----- 646

**38. "Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.** 646

**"The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.** 646

**"What else is there that matters?** 646

**"All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing.** 646

**“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God. 646**

**----- 647**

**39. “Wisdom, knowledge, good qualities, justice, and fairness have to grow in your lives. 647**

**“Each of you must develop these in your own life. 647**

**“You should act in a good way and show respect to your mother and father, to everyone around you, and to your brothers and sisters. 647**

**“When you act in a good way, it will show everyone else how to behave like that, too. 647**

**----- 648**

**40. “The agitation of our minds is what causes the destruction of our lives. 648**

**“Our thoughts destroy us. 648**

**“Our minds create hatred for others. 648**

**“But it is not someone else that is your enemy, it is your own mind. 648**

**“The other person’s mind is his enemy and your mind is your enemy. 648**

**“It is just the darkness of ignorance that makes you think another person’s mind is your enemy or that your mind is his enemy. 648**

**“Your mind is your only enemy. 648**

**“Each person’s mind is his only enemy. 648**

**“There is no other enemy. 648**

**“That is what will cause destruction. 648**

**“Think about this and reflect on it. 648**

**“Your mind points at someone else and tells you he is your enemy. 648**

**“That only hurts you and makes you suffer. 648**

**“If you think other people are your enemy, you start to blame them, and that is ignorant. 649**

-----	649
41-a. "Our life itself is a huge book.	650
"There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.	650
"We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.	650
"It contains stories about his life:	650
the secrets of God,	650
of "The Three Worlds" of God,	650
of "The Grace, Wisdom, and 'ilm	650
(Divine Knowledge)" of God,	650
the secrets of the soul,	650
of "The Three Worlds",	650
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)	650
of "The Universal Soul",	650
the secrets of life in the world,	650
of "The Three Worlds"	650
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)	650
of "The Individual Soul",	650
and the secrets of life with God,	650
As Now "The Song"	650
of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God,	650
Within "The Kingdom" of God,	650
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,	651

if you like,	651
“That book is inside us.	651
“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).	651
“We must understand	651
what is exalted and what is low, what is true and what is false in life.	651
“We must understand	651
the exaltedness of wisdom and the depth of ignorance.	651
“We must understand	651
truth and falsehood, heaven and hell, and this world and the next.	651
“The history we have to understand exists right within us. (Expanded)	651
<i>Expanded Version</i>	652
-----	674
42. “What is a sin?	674
“What is a virtue?	674
“What am I nurturing?	674
“You must be clear about this.	674
“Is it a good thing or a bad thing?	674
“Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality.	674
“Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality.	674
“It will be good if you nurture God’s qualities and act with God’s qualities.	674
“Anything you nurture with shaitān’s qualities is evil.	674

**“Each one of us must consider this: what qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us? 674**

**“If we nurture what is within us with God’s love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wilāyāt, that will be paradise, the eight heavens. 674**

**“We will live in the eight heavens. 674**

**“Those qualities are the houris. 675**

**“We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit. 675**

**“Each child, think of this. 675**

**----- 675**

**43. “A friend without love, Charity without compassion, Devotion without truth, Prayer without faith, Learning without wisdom, Progress in life without proper conduct, Friendship from one without beauty in his heart and face, Life without correct behavior, Human beings without unified lives, None of these are of any use. 675**

**“There is nothing to be gained from relationships with people who have such qualities. 675**

**----- 676**

**44. “Child: How can we obtain wisdom from a sheikh? 676**

**“M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen: 676**

**“It is easy to obtain wisdom. 676**

**“First, acquire good qualities from the sheikh. 676**

**“After that, you must acquire his actions, conduct, and behavior. 676**

**“If you can obtain these from him, it will be easy to acquire wisdom. 676**

**“It is like digging a well and finding a free-flowing spring. 676**

**“Dig and find your spring of wisdom and you will have no further want. 676**

**“You can use it for all purposes: to bathe, to drink, and to give to others. 676**

45. "Enmity cannot be overcome by enmity. Each of you must realize that in true Islam, enmity does not exist. If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have inner patience. Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance, and then practice love and compassion. You must do this with inner patience, contentment, and trust in God, and giving all praise to God. Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. It was because of Satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam. If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, patience, and contentment, then you can help others to overcome theirs. 677

46. "Perform ablutions To clear the house of your qalb, your inner heart, Then spread the prayer mat of Iman, Absolute faith and certitude in God, in that qalb. 678

"Keeping Allah in front of you Face the Ka'bah, Look toward Him and pray. 678

"That will be an exalted prayer And will give fulfillment. 678

"Otherwise, your plight will be like that of a man who, having accidentally fallen into a pit filled with a thousand snakes, is being bitten all over his body. 678

"The poisonous thoughts of your mind, into which you have fallen, will sting you over and over again. 678

47. "Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes. 679

"If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you. 679

"Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath. 679

"Speak only what is good and do only what is good. 679



"If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell. 679

"Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you. 679

----- 680

48. "O man, if you understand the meaning of al-hamdu lillah, of giving all praise to God, You will know that which is with you (Always), Which never comes or goes, And you will be dwelling with it, You will be in communion with it At all times. 680

----- 680

49. "O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it. 680

"Then you will be free of suffering And you will not cause suffering to others. 680

----- 681

50. "Who has the right to call himself a Muslim and who does not? 681

"To whom does Islām belong? 681

"Does it belong to one sect more than to another? 681

"A person might say he follows one of the four imāms: Imām Abū Hanīfah, Imām Mālik, Imām ibn Hanbal, and Imām ash-Shāfi'ī, but does it really matter to which family or tribe or sect he belongs, or whether he is an Arab or not? 681

"Anyone, anywhere, who has said the ash-shahādah kalimah is in Islam. 681

----- 682

51. "Islām does not mean killing or attacking others. 682

"When such a thing happens, Islām is harming itself. 682

"To embrace others with love and to dispel their hunger, disease, poverty, and difficulties is Islām. 682

"To speak to someone from within the embrace of unity is Islām. 682

**“To be together, to eat together, to live as one life in a state of affection is Islām. 682**

**“That is love, God’s love, and Islām is the affection shown through that love. 682**

**“Islām is the compassion shown by acting with God’s three thousand gracious qualities. 682**

**“Islām is establishing the praise of God and establishing the qualities of sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrendering all responsibility to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, praising God for whatever happens. 682**

**“Islām is Allāhu akbar: the one God is most great. 682**

**“One who is in Islām will practice these good qualities and continually beg of God, 682**

**“Astaghfirullāhal-‘aliyyal-‘azīm: O Allāh, forgive all our faults 683**

**and correct us.” 683**

**“That is what it means to be a mu’min, to be in Islām. 683**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, pages 143-144. 683**

**----- 684**

**52. “If you have suspicions or deceit in your mind, or any ideas about others, if you mind the business of others, your own affairs will all be ruined. 684**

**“And, what will you have grown within yourself? 684**

**“Your analysis of yourself will not have deepened. 684**

**“It is your analysis of others that will have grown. 684**

**“That is wrong. 684**

**“It will consume the truth and devour your wisdom. 684**

**“It will consume our own growth. 684**

**“This is not good. 684**

**“These actions should never exist within us. 684**

-----	685
53. "Each person must do his own service.	685
"Each person must do his own duty.	685
"Each person must have only good thoughts, good qualities, good conduct, good manners and behavior, God's actions and God's qualities — this is your wealth.	685
"You are the witness.	685
"Your mind is the witness.	685
"Your duty is the witness.	685
"Your eyes are the witnesses.	685
"Your ears are the witnesses.	685
"Your mouth is the witness.	685
"Your body is the witness.	685
"Your heart is the witness.	685
"Your actions are the witnesses.	685
"You are the witnesses.	686
"But if you do not perform your actions correctly, what will you witness?	686
"If you look at others, that is not right;	686
"it is neither fair nor just.	686
-----	686
54. "Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.	686
"Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.	686
-----	687

55. "With wisdom burn away the greed of your miserliness and show mercy and compassion to all lives. 687

"If you share what you have with others, they will be comforted, and seeing their happiness will give you peace and satisfaction. 687

"You did not bring anything with you and you cannot take anything back.687

"If you reflect on this and perform your duty with the realization that your life and other lives are the same, the kingdom of God will be yours. Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) "The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh", page 98. 687

----- 688

56-a. "You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure. 688

(Bawa. That Is, "You must have God's qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God", That In Truth "There Is Nothing Other Than God", That Is, At Each Moment In "Your Life" Until Your Last Breath In "The World", and that is for sure)688

"Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By "Your Words" But By "Your Actions", That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In "The World", and that is for sure). 688

"Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and "Over Everything" Else" In "Our Life", Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves. 688

"Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have "A Preference For") and everything we love (Join With) will kill us. (Expanded) 688

----- 719

57. "When man's qualities change to God's qualities, when man's and God's actions are one and the same, when man's heart is God's heart and God's heart is man's heart, when God's qualities are man's qualities and man's qualities are God's qualities, when he changes to the

state that shows compassion and offers love, then that is God's religion— one congregation, one family, one God. 719

"One God. 719

"There is no other Lord, there is no other family. 719

"There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself. 719

"All of these have been destroyed. 719

"This is the true religion. 719

"This is what God accepts. 719

"This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion. 719

"It will not make anyone a slave. 719

----- 720

58. "Allāhu ta'ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace. 720

"Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur'ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl (Sal.), the Chosen Messenger. 720

"Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats. 720

"We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur'ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter. 720

----- 721

59. "Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior. 721

"Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys. 721

"To reveal His truth and strengthen our īmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds. 721

**“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop imān.721**

**“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice. 721**

**----- 722**

**60. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death. 722**

**“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat. 722**

**“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life. 722**

**“If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death. 722**

**“One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace. 722**

**“Death is an illness. 722**

**“God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr. 722**

**“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life. 722**

**“One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sire attains the state of death. 722**

**“If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not? 722**

**----- 723**

**61. “A Man Asked, 723**

**“Among mankind, who is good?”. 723**

**“The sheikh said, 723**

**“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good. 723**

**“One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.” 723**

**----- 724**

**62. "THE HONEY OF GOD'S HAPPINESS" Only Exists "Within "God Within You", and that is for sure.** 724

**"Even if a flower is beautiful, even if its color is beautiful, even if all the things around it, the tree and the leaves are beautiful, what the honeybee wants is the nectar. 724**

**"It wants only the nectar. It does not look at this beauty; it only wants the honey that is within the flower. It goes inside the flower and extracts that honey. That happiness, that honey, exists inside the flower. 724**

**"Like this, if you also want that happiness, if you want to experience and realize God's happiness, then no matter how beautiful the duniya may be, even if everything in it is a wonder, even if everything is fragrant to the mind, even if you are beautiful, even if your body is beautiful, even if everything in the duniya is beautiful, then your wisdom and iman must find where that honey exists. It must extract it, just as a honeybee finds the honey and extracts its from the flower. 724**

**"You must know yourself and discover where that treasure exists within you, where that happiness exists within you. 724**

**"In the midst of this beauty, you must discover where that happiness, God's happiness, exists. 724**

**"You must search within your qalb, your innermost heart. You must go within the flower called the qalb and, with the clarity of iman, extract that honey. You must extract that happiness. The honey exists within you, just as it exists within a flower. You must find it and extract it. That will give happiness. 725**

**"There may be many things that exist on the outside, but the honeybee does not need them. It goes into the flower and takes the nectar. 725**

**"Like that, no matter how valuable you consider the world, it is not valuable. 725**

**"But, you must go inside. You must go within, into your qalb, and extract that happiness. 725**

**"Iman must go within and extract it. It must go within God and extract it. 725**

**"Then you will know happiness. 725**

**"Do you understand, Bawangal, do you understand? 725**

**BAWA: Yes.**

**725**

-----

**726**

**63. “People with wisdom know that it is important to correct their own mistakes, while people without wisdom feel it is important to point out the mistakes of others. 726**

**“People with strong īmān know that it is important to clear their own qalbs, inner hearts, while those with unsteady īmān try to find fault in the hearts and prayers of others. 726**

**“This becomes a habit in their lives.**

**726**

**“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that the most important thing in life is to surrender their hearts to Allāh. 726**

-----

**727**

**64. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. 727**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. 727**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.). 727**

-----

**728**

**65. “A man asked a Sufi gnani,**

**728**

**“What does it mean to say**

**728**

**that man becomes satan?**

**728**

**“How does he change?**

**728**

**“Does he actually take the form of satan**

**728**

**or is it a formless change?”**

**728**

**“The Sufi gnani replied,**

**728**

**“You have asked a good question.**

**728**



“When we say satan, we mean the qualities and actions which are opposite to truth, the darkness which is opposite to light. 728

“All evil things are satan’s qualities: darkness, murder, lies, intoxicants, drugs, treachery, gambling, deceit, and millions of other evil qualities and actions which hurt the lives of others. 728

“Satan’s qualities are qualities that hurt others. 728

“If man holds on to satan’s qualities, he is satan. That is how he changes. 728

“However, when man’s qualities become God’s qualities, that is God’s truth. 729

“Satan does not like qualities of truth; he does not want to change. He does not like light. 729

“He is a liar; he will not speak the truth. 729

“When falsehood grows within a man, he changes into satan. 729

“But when the truth of God dwells in him, he is transformed and becomes God.” 729

----- 730

66. “To all those who, with the faith, certitude, and determination of true imān, have accepted Allāh and His Rasūl (Sal.), it is important in this present day that we clearly understand the meaning of Islām (Which In Truth Is Allah And His Kingdom, That Is, Which In Truth Is Allah And His Kingdom of His Qualities, His Actions, His Compassion, His Peacefulness, And His Unity, For In Truth “Only Iman Is Islam”, Not “People”, and that is for sure 730

“To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know the Rabb, the Almighty Lord, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways. 730

“To be in Islām is to have certitude in the messengers of God, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out the commandments sent through them. 730

“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself. 730

“It is to accept Him, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service. 730

**“To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that imān is the true meaning of Islām, (That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah To Cut Away “Our Desires” [Your ‘isk], And To Reveal “Your Light” [Your Lam], and that is for sure). 730**

**(Bawa. That Is, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, To Cut Away “Our Desires” [Your ‘isk], And To Reveal “Your Light” [Your Lam], and that is for sure). 731**

----- 731

**67. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously. 731**

**“Our imān, faith, must be constant. 731**

**“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body. 731**

**“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God. 731**

----- 731

**68. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds. 732**

**“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils. 732**

**“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God). 732**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure). 732**

**“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Āmin. 732**

----- 732

69. "Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions. 733

"Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. 733

"That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.). 733

----- 733

70-a, "You must think a little. 734

"You must reflect. 734

"Prayer to God is good thoughts. 734

"Prayer to God is good conduct. 734

"Prayer to God is His qualities. 734

"Prayer to God is His actions. 734

"Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father, 734

"Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To "Become Him", and that is for sure). 734

"Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty. 734

"Prayer to God is to see with His sight. 734

"Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom. 734

(Bawa. That Is, "Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom", That Is, To Obtain "His Divine Consciousness" of "Grace, Wisdom, And 'ilm [Divine Knowledge]", That Is, To Obtain "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 734

(Bawa. That Is, "Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom", That Is, To Obtain "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within "The Final Sound" of God, That Is, of

**“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 735**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Song” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Place” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Kingdom” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Resonance” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Flame” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Heart” of God, 735**

**Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great), 735**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**and that is for sure) 735**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now, “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 735**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Song” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Place” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Kingdom” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Resonance” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Flame” of God, 736**

**Within “The Final Heart” of God, 736**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great), 736

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 736

and that is for sure) 736

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these. (Expanded) 736

*Expanded Version* 736

-----

777

71. “No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen. 777

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah. 777

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed. 777

-----

777

72-a. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.778

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure) 778

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside” of You As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)778

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure) 778

(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 778

“He has no form. 779

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form, and that is for sure. 779

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, 779

“You Must Have 779

No Impure Form”) 779

“He exists as the heart within the heart. 779

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree, and that is for sure) 779

“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”). 780

“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). 780

(Bawa. That Is, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). That is, As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure).(Expanded) 780

*Expanded Version*

781

-----

815

73-a. "God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night. 816

"He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him. 816

"Wisdom is the eye, (And "Iman" Is The Faith) 816

"You need certitude and determination to search for Him. 816

"His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him. 816

"Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow. 816

"God's truth (That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One") is like a shore for all suffering. 816

(Bawa. That Is, "God's truth (That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One") is like a shore for all suffering", That is, That "You And He" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 816

(Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "God Awakening" To Himself, As "God's Understanding of God", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God" Awakening To Himself, Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure) 817

(Bawa. But "This Time" A 1000 Fold, But "This Time" As "The 1000 Generosities" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of "The Creation" of God, Within "The 18,000 Universes", Within "God Within Man", And Within "Man Within God", So In "The End" There Is "No Child" Let Behind (As "Your Dunya"), So In "The End" There Is "Nothing" Still Separating "You From You", (As "Your Akhirah"), and that is for sure. Amen) 817

(Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As "One", and that is for sure. Amen) 817

"The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot. 817

**“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean. 817**

**“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya. 817**

**“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya. 818**

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede. 818**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you. 818**

**(Bawa. That Is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure) 818**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure) 818**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you. (Expanded) 818**

***Expanded Version 819***

**----- 849**

**74. “Islām does not destroy. 850**

**“Christianity does not destroy. 850**

**“Hinduism does not destroy. 850**

**“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him. 850**

**“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world. 850**

**“Man has changed. 850**

**“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts. 850**



“That is why he is suffering. 850

“That is what will bring destruction. 850

----- 850

75. “God is unity. 851

“He is entirely kind. 851

“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness. 851

“He is simply kindness, loving kindness. 851

“Man looked upon this loving kindness (With “His Monkey Mind”, And With “His Dog of Desire”) as separation and created divisions. 851

“And now, that is what has seized him. 851

----- 852

76-b. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it. 852

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this. 852

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning. 852

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya). 852

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.852

“He warns you about what will come in the future. 852

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).852

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it. 852

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word. 853

"You must understand this. 853

"There is a deep meaning here. (Expanded) 853

*Expanded Version* 853

----- 885

77-a. We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands. 886

"Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility. 886

(Bawa. That Is, "Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility", For "Your Life", To Do "His Will Be Done", That Is, For "Your Life", To Be "A True Muslim/Jew" Or "A True Christian" Or "A True Hanal/Zoroastrian" Or "A True Hindu/Tamil", That Is, To Be "A True Believer" In "The One God", That Is, To Be "A True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As "This Child" Is Now Truly Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure) 886

"Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth. 886

(Bawa. That Is, "Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth", Because Then "We Can Be Cured", That Is, Because Then "We No Longer Want", What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming "God Within You", So You Could Now, if you like, Become "You Within God" Within "God Within You", As Now "One", and that is for sure) 886

"If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt. 886

(Bawa. That Is, "If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt", That Is, As Now "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within "You Within God" Within "God Within You", As Now "One", That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure) 887

"Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us. 887

"This is how it must be. 887

(Bawa. That Is, "This is how it must be", That Is, As "God Returning To God", From Which He Has come, But Now As "The Understanding" of God, That Is, But Now As "The

Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 887

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search. 887

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure). 887

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure) 888

*Expanded Version*

888

-----

928

78-a. “Each child must act with unity.

929

“All the children must gather together.

929

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path. 929

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth, 929

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And, 929

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And, 929

03. "You and God" As Now "Your Universal Soul", Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Dunya", That Is, As Now "Your World" of "Your Wisdom" Within "Your Wisdom", As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And, 929

04. "God And God" As Now "God Witnessing God" Awakening To Himself, Are Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Akhirah", That Is, As Now "Your World" of "God" Within "God", As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And, 929

05-a. "You And You" As Now "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, "Your Life" As Now Awakening To Yourself As Now "One", That Is, First As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And, 930

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure) 930

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 930

*Expanded Version*

931

-----

967

79. "God must be seen in your faces. 968

(Bawa. That Is, "God must be seen in your faces", That Is, If You Are To Truly Escape From Being Taken At "The End" By "The Angel of Death", With Him Claiming You As "His Property" At That Time, Because In Truth "The Face of God" Is "The Only Face" That "The Angel of Death" Does Not Have, So If At "The End" You Truly Have "The Face of God" Then "The Angel

**of Death” Cannot Come To You, Or Claim You As “His Property”, And Instead, Only God At “The End” Will Come To You And Claim You As “His Property”, and that is for sure) 968**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabīmārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the Qutbs must be visible there (In “Your Face”) 968**

**“In the heart of every child, the salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship must be a clear light. 968**

**“Light. 968**

**“Please do not put the light down (For The Sake of “Transient Happiness and Comfort”, and that is for sure). 968**

**“Please do not put it down. 968**

**----- 969**

**80. “God said, 969**

**"Yā Muhammad, who came as the Yā Rasūl, the four branches which appeared on the tree of yaqīn are the four religions, and I will send resplendent prophets from you O Muhammad to this world, I will send four perfected nabīs to the four religions.969**

**“If people have the (Correct) intention, (That In Truth “Only I Exist” And As Such “We Are One”), If they pray to Me meltingly, I will connect them to Me again. 969**

**----- 970**

**81. “These are God’s Commandments: 970**

**Know (Becomes The Truth That) the lives of others as your own life. Know (Becomes The Truth That) the hunger of others as your own hunger. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any sister is your own sister. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any brother is your own brother. Know (Becomes The Truth) that any creation is part of your own family, your own lineage. 970**

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that any man is from your own lineage, your own family, and that he has been born with you. 970**

**----- 971**

82-a. "A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives. 971

(Bawa. That Is, "A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives", That Is, By Understanding "The Difference" Between, 971

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul". 971

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between "Your Creation" & "Your Person". 971

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between "Your Shaikh" & "Your Disciple". 971

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between "Your Dunya" & "Your Awwal". 971

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between "Your Akhirah" & "Your Awwal". 971

-----

971

"A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one's own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one's own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one's own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, 972

while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between "Your Impure Soul" & "Your Pure Soul". 972

while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between "Your Creation" & "Your Person"). 972

while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between "Your Shaikh" & "Your Disciple"). 972

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between "Your Dunya" & "Your Awwal"). while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between "Your Akhirah" & "Your Awwal"). (Expanded) 972

*Expanded Version*

972

-----

1016

83-a. "My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you. 1016

**"Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you. 1016**

**"You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you. 1016**

**"You have to keep running farther away (From "The World"), and as you flee (From "The World") this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God. 1016**

**"When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness. 1016**

**"During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself). 1016**

**(Bawa. That Is, "During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself)", But Now As "The Understanding" of God Returning To God, But Now As, 1017**

**01. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "His Creation" That Resplends As "The Grace" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As, 1017**

**02. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "True Man" That Resplends As "The Word" of God, That Is, As "The Divine Word" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 1017**

**(See Chapter 09, "The "Thiruvakiam" Or "The Divine Word" of God, In The On-line Publication of "The Pearl of Wisdom", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As, 1017**

**03. "The Understanding" of "The Oneness" of God And "God" That Resplends As "The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. 1017**

**"When you die within Him, when you surrender everything to Him, no one exists but God. 1017**

**"You do not possess anything (Other Than God). 1017**

**"God alone exists, only God's history (God's Story) exists, you have no history (No Story) of your own. 1018**

**“There is no other experience (But The Experience of God), there is no one else to praise (But To Praise God), no one else to blame (But To Blame God). 1018**

**“You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story). 1018**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story)”, 1018**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because You Must Become “The Story” of, 1018**

**01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And You Must Become “The Story” of, 1018**

**02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, 1018**

**(See Chapter 09, “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), And You Must Become “The Story” of, 1018**

**03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1019**

*Expanded Version*

*1019*

-----

**1025**

**84-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The shaikh”.1025**

**“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude (In God, That Is, In God As Now “Your Shaikh” Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).1025**

**“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. 1025**

**“Then evil will not come to you. 1025**

**“You must think about this. 1025**

**“The Sheikh” is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children. 1025**



If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them.1025

An Insān Kāmil, “A True Shaikh” of wisdom, is like that. 1025

“You should connect your heart with “The Shaikh’s” heart, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart. 1025

“That is the right way. 1025

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and imān (In “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 1025

“If you have wisdom, you can be protected. 1026

“If you have love, you can win the world. 1026

“Then you can escape from all dangers. 1026

“Please think about this, my children. 1026

“Connect your heart to the heart of “The Sheikh”, (That Is, of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure) 1026

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.1026

“My loving children, think about this (Expanded) 1026

*Expanded Version* 1026

----- 1030

85. “THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT” 1030

“My love you, my grandchildren, my sons and daughters, my brothers and sisters. Look over there at those two big trees. Can you see all the different colored birds perched in the branches? There are probably five thousand or more. Listen! Do you hear any noise coming from them? No, they are sitting peacefully, eating in silence. When they first saw the fruits they made so much noise, screeching and cawing, but now they have settled on the branches and are enjoying the sweet taste in silence. 1030

My love you, my grandchildren. You can observe the same behavior in those who are with the sheikh and are searching for wisdom and God. People of different colors and languages will all gather together here in the presence of the sheikh. Even though disturbances may occur at first, they will subside when the sweet taste of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, is imbibed with wisdom. Then all colors will mingle together blissfully. 1030

My children, when you first approach your father of wisdom, you too might make some noise, but once you settle down and begin doing your duty in his presence, all your sounds must stop. You must become silent, peacefully enjoying the sweet taste of God, the fruits of wisdom, love, patience, tolerance, and truth. 1030

Once you are in that state of silence, your qualities, actions, and love will be beautiful. Your inner patience, contentment, trust in God, and praise of God, your sabur, shukur, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillah will be so beautiful. Your compassion will be even more beautiful, and your wisdom will be ever so subtle. 1031

My love you, my grandchildren. All the children of Adam (A.S.) need the nourishment of those fruits. You all need to attain that tranquility. Then the taste and flavor of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, will be your bliss. You must find that peace and unity. This is the blessing you can receive from the sheikh. If you reach this state, you will know the taste of Allah. Do your duty and try to discover that taste. My love you. 1031

"THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT", 1031

----- 1032

86. "Your father assesses your state and brings you the appropriate remedy. 1032

"You must drink it intact, without mixing it with anything else. 1032

"Like the honeybee, your father will fly to paradise, to the kingdom of God, to divine-wisdom explanations, or to divine-wisdom lights, bringing you what is appropriate for your intentions and ailments. 1032

"He will give you this divine knowledge ('ilm). 1032

Savor it! 1032

----- 1033

87. "RESPLENDENCE" 1033

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center. From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine. Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen with each one. 1033

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence. 1033

The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next. 1033

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be, 1033

"Accept me." 1034

It was in such a state that Moses (a.s.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (a.s.) met God. 1034

In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah. 1034

To Him, you must say, 1034

"Only You are God, 1034

Ill-Allah." 1034

To everything else you must say, 1034

"There is nothing other than God. 1034

**La ilaha.” 1034**

**Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light. 1034**

**----- 1035**

**88. “Man’s entire life depends on being in balance like this. 1035**

**“Everything depends on his capacity, and the extent to which he understands the capacity of each thing depends upon the amount of wisdom he has. 1035**

**“That is how the balance will be shown. 1035**

**“No matter how much he evaluates what is within himself, if he goes past the balance, the balance will be gone. 1035**

**“Then there will be disease, illness, poverty, difficulty, and loss.1035**

**“He will have lost his balance. 1035**

**“The scale will be broken. 1035**

**“That is when danger comes to us. 1035**

**“From the time we are babies, the scale continues to show us the balance in proportion to our state. 1035**

**----- 1036**

**89-a. “A child asked, 1036**

**“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure. 1036**

**“Is that right, “My Shaikh?” 1036**

**“The Shaikh” replied, 1036**

**“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanal [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil]. 1036**

**“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened; he did not do anything about it. 1036**

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure. 1036

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure. 1036

“Everything until the very end is impure. 1036

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure. 1037

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains. 1037

“That is Islam. 1037

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity. 1037

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You) 1037

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”) 1037

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure. 1037

“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”) 1037

“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us) 1037

“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)” (Expanded) 1037

*Expanded Version* 1038

----- 1080

90. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah 1080

because of their religions. 1080

“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself. 1080

“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.). 1080

-----  
1080

91. "Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master. 1081

"The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion. 1081

"What else is there that matters? 1081

-----  
1082

92. "You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing. 1082

"You must acquire good thoughts, Acquire God's qualities, Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. 1082

"You must think about this and acquire God's wisdom. 1082

"You must acquire God's equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. 1082

"You must acquire God's actions. 1082

"You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education. 1082

"If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. 1082

"No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. 1082

"None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life. 1082

"Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail. 1083

-----  
1084

93. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you. 1084

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 1084

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures (Like “The Holy Qur’an”, And Like “The Holy Torah”, And Like “The Holy Avesta”, And Like “The Holy Puranas” on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words. 1084

“And that is all you will understand. 1084

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 1084

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 1084

----- 1085

94-a. “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone. 1085

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure) 1085

“If you strengthen your ĩmān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, 1085

then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away. 1085

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your ĩmān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure) 1085

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace. 1086**

**“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form. 1086**

**“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch. 1086**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”. 1086**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”, That Is, First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), and that is for sure) 1086**

**(Bawa. That Is, First As Now “God Within You” (As Now “Your Awwal”), And Second As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, (As Now “Your Dunya”), And Third As Now “God Within God”, (As Now “Your Akhirah”), And Fourth Now As “You Within You”, (As Now “Your Reality”), That Is, First In “This World”, And Then Within “The Next World”, And Then Within “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Then Within “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure) 1086**

**“You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God. 1087**

**“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds. 1087**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”, That Is, You Will Have “The Freedom” As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” To Now Discover “All That Is Left” At “The End”, Now Hidden Within “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure) 1087**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure. 1087**



<b>Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>“The Final Divine Refrain”</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>of “God’s Final Divine Song”,</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>In “The World”,</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>That Is,</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>As Now</b>	<b>1087</b>
<b>“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>As Now “One”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>And Within “That”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>As Now “God Within God”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>As Now “One”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>And Within “That”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>As Now “You Within You”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>As Now “One”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,</b>	<b>1088</b>
<b>“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen</b>	
	<b>1088</b>

**“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”). 1089**

**“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”). 1089**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure) 1089**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”, 1089**

**“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded) 1089**

***Expanded Version 1090***

**----- 1145**

**95. “AN EXALTED LIFE” 1145**

**“You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, 1145**

**and the fear of wrongdoing. 1145**

**“You must acquire good thoughts. 1145**

**“Acquire God’s qualities. 1145**

**“Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities. 1145**

**“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom. 1145**

**“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion. 1145**

**“You must acquire God’s actions. 1145**

**“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education. 1145**

**“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you. 1145**

**“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed. 1145**

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life. 1146**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail. 1146**

**----- 1147**

**96. “Mankind has changed. 1147**

**“By decorating (the outside), by leaving the beauty of the heart (of “The Inside” Life) behind, shaitān established the dominance of the beauty of the body (of “The Outside” Life). 1147**

**“Shaitān created outer beauty for mind, for desire for earth, gold and the desire for woman, and man lost the beauty inside. 1147**

**“For these times, Allāh sent down the prophets. 1147**

**“The connection between man and God had been cut. 1147**

**“The connection to the qalb (To “The Innermost Heart”) had been broken. 1147**

**“Since men now lived in hell, Allāh sent down the prophets to lift them out. 1147**

**“Since men had become monkeys (had become Animals), Allāh sent down the prophets to correct them. 1147**

**“Since men had lost their way (As “True Men”) and become animals, God sent down the prophets to turn them back to the good path (of “Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure).1147**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) 1148**

-----  
1148

97-a. "In the times when Allāh was man's only wealth what did he have? 1149

(Bawa. That Is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen) 1149

"He had Allāh's qualities.

1149

He had Allāh's actions. He had Allāh's love. He had Allāh's peace. He had Allāh's Laws and wilāyāt, powers. He had Allāh's ninety-nine wilāyāt. He had God's qualities, actions and conduct.

1149

"He was able to reveal God's qualities through his conduct. 1149

"He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh. 1149

"In those times, man killed no life.

1149

"He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state. 1149

"That time is gone.

1149

"Now it is the kāli yuga (As "Your Age of Destruction"), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place. (Expanded)

1150

Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes? 1150

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

1150

*Expanded Version*

1150

-----  
1198

98. "When you exist in the state of God's actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

1198

"If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth. 1198

"If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

1198

“And that is all you will understand. 1198

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you. 1198

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge. 1198

----- 1199

99-a. “We must realize that the human society is one. 1199

“We must realize that the human society is one. 1199

“We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”) 1199

“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets. 1199

“That grace is light 1199

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen. 1199

(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen. 1199

(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen. 1200

(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. 1200

“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more. 1200

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories. 1200**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, 1200**

**“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories. 1200**

**“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light. 1201**

**(Bawa. “But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure. (Expanded) 1201**

*Expanded Version*

1201

-----

1249

**100-a. “There are those who teach without (God, That Is, Without “God’s understanding” Living Within Them, That Is), in a way that causes fear. 1249**

**“But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us). 1249**

**(Bawa. That Is, “But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us”), 1249**

**That Is, Free of “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You, That Is Now Keeping You Living As if Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of**

**"Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, That In Truth "You And God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", and that is for sure) 1249**

**"God is One who is peaceful, (That Is, Peacefully Ending In "You", As "You Become Peaceful In "Ending In God", and that is for sure. Amen) 1249**

**"Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give "The Love" of "The Soul", and that is for sure. 1249**

**"That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, man, (But Cause "The World" To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure) 1250**

**But a punishing speech, a harsh speech will hurt someone. 1250**

**"It attacks him, and causes pain. 1250**

**"Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain. 1250**

**"One who creates peace will live in peace. 1250**

**"One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven, (And Will Live In Hell, While He Lives In "The World") 1250**

**"But one who causes pain will live in pain; he will live in the pain and fear that he himself created. 1250**

**"Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As "A Hypocrite), he will receive hell and suffering. 1250**

**(Bawa. That Is, "Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As "A Hypocrite" - saying One Word Outside (For His Personal Profit) But Keeping Another Word Within (As His Personal Loss) "he will receive hell and suffering" (Both In "This World" And In "The Next World", and that is for sure) 1250**

**"This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God. 1251**

**(Bawa. That Is, "This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God", That Is, 1251**

**01. One who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Pain Work”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, Bring Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure) 1251**

**02. One who Tells “The Truth” will himself undergo the same Truth, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Truth Work”, But Only In “This World”, And Receive Heaven For “This Truth Work”, In “The Next World”, Also Brining Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure) (Expanded) 1251**

*Expanded Version*

1251

-----

1257

**101. “When we live with (God, That Is, With God’s) wisdom, conscience, and awareness, and we look with (God, That Is, With God’s) awareness, we will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that our life and the lives of others are the same.1257**

**“We will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that God and man Are Now “One”, And dwell in the same place of prayer, (As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”) 1257**

**“Truth and wisdom dwell together (As Now “One”) 1257**

**“When truth, conscience, and wisdom dwell together, (As Now “One”), God resides there. 1257**

**“When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there. 1257**

**(Bawa. That Is, “When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there”, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, and that is for sure. 1257**

**“The Final Sound of God” 1257**

**“The Sound of God 1257**

**Is “The Sound” of “The One” 1257**

**Becoming “Three”, 1258**

**And of “The Three” Becoming “One”, 1258**



Three Times.	1258
First As “Kun Or Be”	1258
Second As “Al-hamdu lillah”,	1258
And Third,	1258
Now As “Allahu Akbar”,	1258
and that is for sure.	1258
-----	1259
102. “A man asked a completely unlearned man.	1259
“Can men reach God	1259
through race or religion?”	1259
He answered,	1259
“One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism (filled with excessive and single minded Zeal), one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God.”	1259
(Bawa. That Is, One Who Negates Himself and Affirms God, In Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action, By Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, can reach God, and that is for sure)	1259
(Bawa. That Is, Can Get “God” As “Your Soul” Within You, To Reach God Within You, That Is, By Truly Learning From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,	1259
“How Not To Be There,	1260
As “Separate From” God,	1260
So God Can Be There	1260

As “One With” God”, 1260  
and that is for sure. 1260

(Bawa. For In Truth “There Is No Other Way” To Reach God Except “This Path of Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure) 1260

----- 1261

103. “Pray to God, 1261

(Bawa. That is, “Pray to God”, That Is, By Getting God To Pray To God, That Is, By Becoming “The Prayer Mat” of God, By Telling God That “You Cannot Pray” To God, That Only “God Can Pray” To God, And By Inviting God To Come And Stand On You, On “Your Life”, As “His Prayer Mat”, And Pray To God, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, And You Will Then Experience “His Prayer”, Only That Is Prayer For You, and that is for sure) 1261

“Join with God, 1261

join with God, 1261

do God’s duties, 1261

do God’s duties, have His qualities, have His actions, His conduct, His demeanor, His goodness, and His love. 1261

“When you take them in and allow them to mature, when you join with Him and dwell with Him, it is on that day that your life will be a useful life. 1261

(Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Then You Can Be God, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then on that day that your life will be a useful life, Not Before, and that is for sure) 1262

“That will be a useful life for you (Not Before). 1262

----- 1262

104. “ 1262



## A. “Bawa Quotations - Plus” - Summary

### **Posted By**

*Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And By “Other” Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”*

*Facebook Group”.*

### **Plus**

**“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.  
(Expanded)

-----

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

-----

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) – nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

04. Disciple,

“How can one think of all lives as one's own life?”

Bawa Muhiyaddeen said,

“When the thoughts of ignorance, selfishness, hunger, blood ties, fanaticism, arrogance, falsehood, jealousy, envy, anger, pride, theft, treachery, deceit, and the differences of the ‘you’ and the ‘I’ are destroyed, your analytic wisdom will emerge and show you that all lives are like your own.

“You will then realize the state of equality.”

-----

**05. "The fourth wach: man's old age, the prayer of maghrib. Man's nerves are getting tired, his bones are getting tired, his time of darkness is drawing close, he is going into darkness.**

**"This is the time the world shouts at him, telling him, 'Go!'**

**"While his relatives, his children, and the world are attempting to get rid of him, he has to discard and leave his passions and cravings and the makeup of illusion.**

**"He has to discard and leave the makeup of illusion and bondage of kinship.**

**"He has to make the makeup of illusion and the bondage of kinship, his own beauty, and the beautification of his body to die.**

**"The titles and honors of the world, the body and its adornments must be made to die before the dusk comes. That is the prayer of maghrib."**

-----



06. “A Disciple,

*“Can men reach God through race or religion?”  
a man asked a completely unlearned man.*

“He answered,

*“One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God.*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts” (Like God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Acts Like God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, One Who Truly Acts), with the qualities of God, can reach God”, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God”. That Is, One who acts As God Reaching God, Within God Within You, can reach God, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Perfectd True Man” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm Or Divine Knowledge” of God Within “True Man” That Resplends” As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

07. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth, death (The Beginning and The End), and what is happening now.”

“He warns you about what will come in the future, (About “Your Death”)”

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

“You must understand this.”

“There is a deep meaning here.”

(Bawa. That Is, “*There is a deep meaning here*”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Living Within God Within You Are Now “One”, As In Truth “You And God” As Now “A Person” Living Within “The World” On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are Not Now “Separate”, And As Such, In Truth You Are “His Future” Hidden Within “His Present”, And In Truth You Are “His Beginning” Hidden Within “His End”, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

**08. “There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasūl, the Prophet Muhammad (Sal.).**

**“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One.**

**“This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort.**

**“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering.**

**“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit.**

**“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own.**

**“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship.**

**“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others.**

**“He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others.**

**“That is his duty.**

**“In this state, what comfort is there for the candle to enjoy, what happiness does the candle enjoy?**

**“What can we say?**

**“This is the state of a person who wants to do his duty to God, he has to burn himself down to give light to the others in the world, and that is my life.**

-----

09-a. ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.***

***“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom.***

***“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)***

***“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.***

*“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)*

*“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

*“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.*

*“That is a good thing to do.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do”*, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

**10. “Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should search for?**

**“We have to understand which things are given to God, and which things are given to maya, which things are given to satan, which things are given to the jinns, which things are given to the five elements, which things are given to the monkey mind. and which things are given to the dog of desire.**

**“In order to know how many things there are. and to whom they belong, we must search for wisdom.**

**“It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom.**

-----



**11. “Hence the symbolism of the Qutb who is capable of breaking the mighty Edifice of the mind.**

**“This is also called the Qutb, the Divine Wisdom or the Qutb Muhaiyaddeen.**

**“And he who has broken up that mountain is called 'Deen.'**

**“This Divine Wisdom is the Qutbiyyat which projects itself through "Oosipu", or intuition.**

**“This, if one should demolish this mountain, then there will be a constant flow of God's revelation to him.**

**“There will be a constant flashing, flashing, flashing of intuition.**

**“One has only to focus the thought on a proposition and one will get an immediate inner response.**

**“It is this Treasure which is appropriate to one who has broken open the stranglehold of the mind.**

-----

12. “Everything a man likes and desires in the world, everything he studies in the world, everything he learns, everything he understands in the section that is the world — every section he gains happiness from is an enemy to his soul, his wisdom, his truth, and his life.

“They are actually also enemies to his body and his desire — they are diseases.

“However, these things will be tasty to the desire, the mind, the intention, the body, the eyesight, the eyes, the ears, the nose, and the tongue of one who likes these things and says these things seem like good food.

“These things will be tasty to one who likes the scenes of the world, the attachments of the world, the sins of the world, the blood ties of the world, and the pleasure that comes from them.

“Nevertheless, these tastes are all enemies to truth.

“What is tasty to the mouth is an enemy to the stomach.

“All these tastes are enemies to the liberation of his soul, his life, genuine worship, wisdom, and faith.

**Enemies.**

-----

13. “Your guru is a secret, you are a secret, God is a secret, and the world is a secret.

“You must have the supporting (Iman of) faith, certitude and determination (In God, and In God Alone) necessary to know (To Become) These five secrets.

“Do not think you alone have the right to escape.

“Others will come to join you and your guru.

“With love, hospitality, God’s compassionate qualities, with all the appropriateness of patience, tolerance and peace, and with the three thousand gracious qualities of (God Thoughts, That is, of ) good thoughts, you must show them love (Show Them God, Show Them Oneness) and your good qualities.

“Guide them on the good, true path to God as you are being taken now.

“If they come asking to join your Fellowship,

“if they ask you to find them a guru, you must do this to help them.

“You must take them in.

-----

**14. “All right. You are following a Guru now.**

**“All right. If you truly have been following a Guru, that is good.**

**“However, if you had actually been following the Guru, you should have disappeared into the Guru.**

**“If you had disappeared, there would be no duality.**

**“You and the Guru would be one.**

**“When it is like that, the Guru is not gone.**

**“The Guru is with the one who disappeared.**

**“When it is like that, when there is a person who has not met the Guru and a person who has disappeared into the Guru — into that authority — the person who has not met the Guru could receive the benefit of meeting the Guru through the person who has disappeared.**

**“If the Guru is there with him, he could meet the Guru through him and obtain the benefit.**

**“Then the Guru will be there.**

**“He will not have left.**

-----

**15. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.**

**“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.**

**“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better.**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.**

**“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.**

**“No one else can advise you about this.**

**“These are the rules laid down by God.**

**“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.**

**“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.**

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.**

**May Allah protect you. Āmīn.**

-----

16-a. “I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

“But peace needs to come through the command of God.

“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.

“You are trying to create peace now.

“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.



“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.”

(Bawa. That Is, “A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb”, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

17. “There is a kingdom of God and a kingdom of hell.

“There are six kinds of lives: earth life, fire life, air life, water life, ether life, and human life, which is the light life, God’s light life.

“There is a place for all six kinds of lives, but what is called heaven is for mankind only, for human lives.

“Earth lives go back to the earth.

“Some lives have places in the ether and some in the earth.

“Other lives, such as animals, exist as forms and as subtle forms.

“The only life that exists as light is the human life.

-----

**18. “If you merge with the tree, just as fertilizer becomes part of a tree, you will be fully absorbed by it.**

**“Or if you wind yourself around the tree like a vine, the essence of the tree will flow into you.**

**“The tree’s qualities, its sap, its taste and essence will pass into you if you wind yourself firmly around it.**

**“But if you are like a parrot, merely pecking at one or two things that you hear, you will leave.**

**“A vine that winds around a huge tree never dies.**

**“Any kind of tree entwined with a sandalwood tree also emits the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**“Mere proximity allows it to give off the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**“In the same way, you should wind around “The Shaikh”.**

**This is faith (In God).**

**“Let all the qualities of the tree seep into the vine.**

**Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything.**

**“As long as the giant tree lives the vine also lives, taking its nourishment from the tree.**

**“If the tree is cut down you are cut down with the tree.**

**“If the tree withers and dies you also wither and die.**

**“If the tree goes to heaven you go to heaven too.**

**“This is that state of faith in the guru.**

**“Then you will not die.**

-----

19-a. *“God knows everything.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“God knows everything”*, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

*“There is nothing that God does not know.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“There is nothing that God does not know”*, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“But for Him, nothing would move.*

(Bawa. That is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That is, of “His Creation”, That is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

*“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.*

*“So what is there for us to ask of God?”*

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

*“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”*

*“There is no need to ask for anything.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,* and that is for sure)

*“He knows everything,*

(Bawa. That Is, *“He knows everything”,* That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen (Expanded)*

-----

**20-a. “A Woman Asked,**

**“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness**

*to the heart?*

*“The Shaikh replied,*

*“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).*

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

“One who does **selfless duty**, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, **and goodness**, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes **sabur**, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose **absolute faith in nothing other than God** is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do**, That Is, **And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

21. “We who are Islām must realize this.

“If we reflect on this, anyone who calls himself Islām will never harm anyone.

“He will not wreak revenge.

“He will not be treacherous towards anyone.

“Islām must realize this.

“Everyone who has faith in God must realize this.

“All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.

“Give up anger and come to the house of patience.

“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace.

**“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.**

**“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion.**

**“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.**

**“May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn.**

-----

**22. “A Young Girl Asked,**

**“Who has attained the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart?”**

**“The sheikh replied,**

**“Through the companionship of good people who have the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of wise sages who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world:**

**“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabur, or inner patience, the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,**

**“One who does these things will attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”**

-----

**23. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God.**

**“They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods.**

**“There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God.**

**“If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races.**

-----

**24. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one.**

**“If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and if in that state we can touch even one drop of God’s qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace, the treasure of the three worlds (the world of the soul, this world, and the next world), and the treasure of His qualities.**

**“We must endeavor to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace.**

**“It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth.**

-----

**25. “My brothers in Īmān-Islām, we must cut away all of those qualities which oppose Allāh.**

**“There are no other enemies.**

**“Allāh has no enemies.**

**“If anyone were to oppose Allāh, the All-Powerful, Unique One, he could never be victorious.**

**“You cannot raise or lower Allāh.**

**“He does not accept praise or blame.**

**“Praising Allāh and then destroying others is not jihād.**

**“Some groups wage war against the children of Adam(AS) and call it jihād, but for man to raise his sword against man, for man to kill man, is not jihād.**

**“There is no point in that.**

**“There can be no benefit from killing a man in the name of God.**

**“Allāh has no thought of killing other lives or going to war.**

**“Why would Allāh have sent His prophets if He had such thoughts?**

**“It was not to harm men that the Rasūl (Sal) and the other prophets came.**



**“The Rasūl (Sal) was sent down as the wisdom that could show man how to cut his evil qualities within.**

**“It is the qualities of satan within us that are our enemies, not other men.**

**“Once we have completely severed these, there will be no more enmity among human beings.**

**“All will live as brothers and sisters.**

**“That is true Islām, the unity of Allāh, the oneness of Allāh.**

**“That is tauhīd.**

**“Once we accept this, Allāh accepts us.**

-----

**26. “Open your heart before you reach your death.**

**“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness.**

**“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell.**

**“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always.**

**Āmīn. Yā Rabbal-‘ālamīn. May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.**

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn. May the peace of God be with you.**

**“So be it.**

-----

**27. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior.**

**“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys.**

**“To reveal His truth and strengthen our ĩmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds.**

**“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop ĩmān.**

**“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice.**

**“It was to bring this message that Allāhu ta’ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace.**

**“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl(Sal.), the Chosen Messenger.**

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats.**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter.**

-----

**28. “Children of any religion who have true faith must realize that God is the only One who knows all of everything.**

**“Therefore, only God can judge whether a person has imān, faith, certitude, and determination, or not and whether a person lives with that purity that can be called Islām or not.**

**“No one else can give that judgment.**

**“Do not wave your religion like a banner and go out to capture others.**

**“Only one kind of war is permissible in the eyes of God: the war you wage within yourself to defeat the demonic forces of lust, anger, jealousy, desire for revenge, and other evil feelings and attributes that may exist within your heart.**

**“God has sent each of the prophets as witnesses to the grace of God and as supports to help us in this inner war.**

**“This is the reason for the Qur’ān.**

**“It is to help the true Muslim fight this inner battle and win victory over his own nafs, base desires, that God sent the Messenger (Sal.) with the Qur’ān.**

**“We must use the wisdom contained within the Qur’ān to spank our own naughty minds and defeat our own compulsive desires.**

**“If we do that, what is called Islām will taste like honey.**

**“What we do now by battling in the world and calling it Islām tastes bitter and covers the light of the Qur’ān in darkness.**

-----

**29. “Do not live your life By trusting in the world.**

**“The world will surely deceive you.**

**“Live your life trusting only that One.**

**“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.**

-----

30. “Now when you look at what is happening today, when you look at this world, it is the time of destruction when insān will destroy insān, man will destroy man.

“This is not God’s trial, this is what happens when human beings turn into animals.

“One group becomes animals, one group becomes satan.

“You see this happening in the world today everywhere you look.

“It is very hard to find a country where there are true human beings.

“It seems to be the time when human beings kill each other, when human beings eat each other.

“This is what we see.

“Faith in God has been lost.

“God does not destroy man, nevertheless human beings say,

*“I am in charge,  
I am a conqueror,  
I am a destroyer,  
I rule.”*

“And so man destroys man.

“God does not do this.

“You can see it with your own eyes at the present time.

“Just turn and look at the world, that is what you see.

“You must try to escape from the state of the world.

“Brotherly unity, sisterly unity, you have to foster peace in your family.

“Sisters and brothers must live in unity, live in harmony.

“Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters, neighbors, those born with you, may you all live in a state of shānti, of peace, a state of unity.

“May you all come together in unity and march to your Father's kingdom.

“May you bring that state of peace and tranquility to your heart.

-----

**31-a. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.**

Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.**

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

**“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,**



Bawa. That is, “His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

***“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.***

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

***“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.***

***“He can (NOW) give this state.***

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.*

*“This is something we need to understand.*

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

-----

**32. “O man, if man investigates his state, His faults and himself, If he understands his kingdom, If he judges himself, If he punishes his faults, He will become pure and innocent, He will not face judgment in God’s kingdom. He will receive the fruits of God.**

-----

**33. “Nobody can grant us forgiveness-- no religion, no scripture, no doctrine--Allah alone has the power to judge.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Questions of Life--Answers of Wisdom”](#), Volume 2, page 55.**

-----

**34. “Good and evil belong to the one who has earned it.**

**“What good or evil the wife has earned cannot be shared by the husband, and what the husband has earned cannot be shared by the wife.**

**“What is earned by the shaikh cannot be given to a disciple, and that earned by a disciple cannot go to the shaikh.**

**“Allah has decreed that each one's good and evil belong to him alone.**

**“Therefore, each one of us must try to regain that resplendent form.**

**“Al-hamdu lillah!**

-----

35-a. “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”, That Is, Should Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”), And “The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”), And “The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And “The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Quth” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”, That Is, “As It Now Exists In Each And Every Life”, and that is for sure).

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

**“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

-----

**36. "THE POND: AN EXAMPLE GIVEN BY ALLAH TO QUTB  
MUHAIYADDEEN ABDUL-QADIR al-JILANI (Ral.)**

**"Suppose there is a large hollow, or some low-lying land in this world that I created. When I send down My rain of grace (rahmat), which is the wealth for all three worlds (mubarakat), the water rolls and tumbles down toward that low-lying land, carrying residue, debris, dried leaves, and mud along with it, and turns that lowland into a pond. Even though it is full of many kinds of debris, sludge, and refuse, it is still a pond.**

**"Some people are happy when they see the water, and go to it to quench their thirst. Even though it is dirty, they are content to push aside the dirt and drink the water. Some go there to bathe.**

**Others, on seeing the water, answer the call of nature in some appropriate place nearby and then go to the pond to cleanse themselves. Others go there to catch fish. Still others carry away the sludge and decayed leaves from the bed of the pond and use them to enrich the soil. In this way, people go to the pond with 105 million different intentions, purposes, qualities and actions. Each one goes with his own motive.**



**"Ya Qutb! Some of My creations are like the people who trek to the pond. Until they develop the iman, the certitude of faith known as yaqin, through which they can receive the wealth of blessings that is the steadfastness of faith belonging to the clarity of truth that goes with the catching chain\* I gave my Messenger - until then, there are codes of behavior that have been laid down for them, exhorting them to visit holy places so their conduct may be trained to conform to the regulations defined by My Messenger, and so their wisdom may attain the clarity required for their transformation into true man.**

**"This mosque of shari'at has been built so the followers of My Messenger could go there to learn the wisdom that gives them clarity, and through that wisdom, cleanse themselves of their accumulation of dirt. Their intentions in visiting the mosque will vary according to their qualities, their actions, and their wisdom, just like those of the people who go to the pond with various motives. Some go just to relieve themselves, some go to relieve themselves of their dirt and return cleansed, some go to dump their rubbish into it while others go to remove the garbage.**

**"In this way, until the wisdom of man dawns in the people, until the truth of the certitude of faith called iman becomes clear within them, they will go to the mosque with yearnings that arise out of 105 million different thoughts and aspirations. This mosque is the mosque of laws or injunctions that are meant to help them learn about the beauty and wisdom of man and about My qualities and actions, through learning about the teachings of the absolute faith residing in My Messenger. It enables them to learn the commandments, the conditions, and the guidelines for knowing Me.**

**"Further, this mosque of shari'at that teaches them the clarity of the absolute faith that is a pre-requisite to understanding the words and actions of My Messenger and to knowing themselves and knowing Me. One who becomes a true human being will know Me and you. Such a one will stand alone. Know that state, Ya Qutb. Understand the attributes of that state. "**

-----

**37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.**

**“Give up anger and come to the house of patience.**

**“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace.**

**“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.**

**“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion.**

**Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.**

**May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn.**

-----

**38. “Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.**

**“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.**

**“What else is there that matters?**

**“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing.**

**“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.**

-----

**39. “Wisdom, knowledge, good qualities, justice, and fairness have to grow in your lives.**

**“Each of you must develop these in your own life.**

**“You should act in a good way and show respect to your mother and father, to everyone around you, and to your brothers and sisters.**

**“When you act in a good way, it will show everyone else how to behave like that, too.**

-----

**40. “The agitation of our minds is what causes the destruction of our lives.**

**“Our thoughts destroy us.**

**“Our minds create hatred for others.**

**“But it is not someone else that is your enemy, it is your own mind.**

**“The other person’s mind is his enemy and your mind is your enemy.**

**“It is just the darkness of ignorance that makes you think another person’s mind is your enemy or that your mind is his enemy.**

**“Your mind is your only enemy.**

**“Each person’s mind is his only enemy.**

**“There is no other enemy.**

**“That is what will cause destruction.**

**“Think about this and reflect on it.**

**“Your mind points at someone else and tells you he is your enemy.**

**“That only hurts you and makes you suffer.**

**“If you think other people are your enemy, you start to blame them, and that is ignorant.**

-----

41-a. “Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

*the secrets of God,  
of “The Three Worlds” of God,  
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm  
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,*

*the secrets of the soul,  
of “The Three Worlds”,  
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)  
of “The Universal Soul”,*

*the secrets of life in the world,  
of “The Three Worlds”  
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)  
of “The Individual Soul”,*

*and the secrets of life with God,  
As Now “The Song”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,  
Within “The Kingdom” of God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,*

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations  
(Divine Knowledge Or ‘IIm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,  
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom  
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

*truth and falsehood,  
heaven and hell,  
and this world and the next.*

“The history we have to understand exists right within us. (Expanded)

-----

**42. “What is a sin?**

**“What is a virtue?**

**“What am I nurturing?**

**“You must be clear about this.**

**“Is it a good thing or a bad thing?**

**“Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality.**

**“Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality.**

**“It will be good if you nurture God’s qualities and act with God’s qualities.**

**“Anything you nurture with shaitān’s qualities is evil.**

**“Each one of us must consider this: what qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us?**

**“If we nurture what is within us with God’s love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wilāyāt, that will be paradise, the eight heavens.**

**“We will live in the eight heavens.**

**“Those qualities are the houris.**



**“We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit.**

**“Each child, think of this.**

-----

**43. “A friend without love, Charity without compassion, Devotion without truth, Prayer without faith, Learning without wisdom, Progress in life without proper conduct, Friendship from one without beauty in his heart and face, Life without correct behavior, Human beings without unified lives, None of these are of any use.**

**“There is nothing to be gained from relationships with people who have such qualities.**

-----

**44. “Child: How can we obtain wisdom from a sheikh?**

**“M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen:**

**“It is easy to obtain wisdom.**

**“First, acquire good qualities from the sheikh.**

**“After that, you must acquire his actions, conduct, and behavior.**

**“If you can obtain these from him, it will be easy to acquire wisdom.**

**“It is like digging a well and finding a free-flowing spring.**

**“Dig and find your spring of wisdom and you will have no further want.**

**“You can use it for all purposes: to bathe, to drink, and to give to others.**

-----

**45. "Enmity cannot be overcome by enmity. Each of you must realize that in true Islam, enmity does not exist. If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have inner patience. Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance, and then practice love and compassion. You must do this with inner patience, contentment, and trust in God, and giving all praise to God. Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. It was because of Satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam. If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, patience, and contentment, then you can help others to overcome theirs.**

-----

**46. “Perform ablutions To clear the house of your qalb, your inner heart,  
Then spread the prayer mat of Iman, Absolute faith and certitude in God, in  
that qalb.**

**“Keeping Allah in front of you Face the Ka’bah, Look toward Him and pray.**

**“That will be an exalted prayer And will give fulfillment.**

**“Otherwise, your plight will be like that of a man who, having accidentally  
fallen into a pit filled with a thousand snakes, is being bitten all over his  
body.**

**“The poisonous thoughts of your mind, into which you have fallen, will  
sting you over and over again.**

-----

**47. “Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes.**

**“If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.**

**“Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath.**

**“Speak only what is good and do only what is good.**

**“If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.**

**“Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you.**

-----

**48. “O man, if you understand the meaning of al-hamdu lillah, of giving all praise to God, You will know that which is with you (Always), Which never comes or goes, And you will be dwelling with it, You will be in communion with it At all times.**

-----

**49. “O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it.**

**“Then you will be free of suffering And you will not cause suffering to others.**

-----

**50. “Who has the right to call himself a Muslim and who does not?**

**“To whom does Islām belong?**

**“Does it belong to one sect more than to another?**

**“A person might say he follows one of the four imāms: Imām Abū Hanīfah, Imām Mālik, Imām ibn Hanbal, and Imām ash-Shāfi‘ī, but does it really matter to which family or tribe or sect he belongs, or whether he is an Arab or not?**

**“Anyone, anywhere, who has said the ash-shahādah kalimah is in Islam.**

-----

**51. “Islām does not mean killing or attacking others.**

**“When such a thing happens, Islām is harming itself.**

**“To embrace others with love and to dispel their hunger, disease, poverty, and difficulties is Islām.**

**“To speak to someone from within the embrace of unity is Islām.**

**“To be together, to eat together, to live as one life in a state of affection is Islām.**

**“That is love, God’s love, and Islām is the affection shown through that love.**

**“Islām is the compassion shown by acting with God’s three thousand gracious qualities.**

**“Islām is establishing the praise of God and establishing the qualities of sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrendering all responsibility to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, praising God for whatever happens.**

**“Islām is Allāhu akbar: the one God is most great.**

**“One who is in Islām will practice these good qualities and continually beg of God,**

***“Astaghfirullāhal-‘aliyyal-‘azīm:  
O Allāh, forgive all our faults  
and correct us.”***

**“That is what it means to be a mu’min, to be in Islām.**

-----

**52. “If you have suspicions or deceit in your mind, or any ideas about others, if you mind the business of others, your own affairs will all be ruined.**

**“And, what will you have grown within yourself?**

**“Your analysis of yourself will not have deepened.**

**“It is your analysis of others that will have grown.**

**“That is wrong.**

**“It will consume the truth and devour your wisdom.**

**“It will consume our own growth.**

**“This is not good.**

**“These actions should never exist within us.**



-----

**53. “Each person must do his own service.**

**“Each person must do his own duty.**

**“Each person must have only good thoughts, good qualities, good conduct, good manners and behavior, God’s actions and God’s qualities — this is your wealth.**

**“You are the witness.**

**“Your mind is the witness.**

**“Your duty is the witness.**

**“Your eyes are the witnesses.**

**“Your ears are the witnesses.**

**“Your mouth is the witness.**

**“Your body is the witness.**

**“Your heart is the witness.**

**“Your actions are the witnesses.**

**“You are the witnesses.**

**“But if you do not perform your actions correctly, what will you witness?**

**“If you look at others, that is not right;**

**“it is neither fair nor just.**

-----

**54. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.**

**“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.**

-----

**55. “With wisdom burn away the greed of your miserliness and show mercy and compassion to all lives.**

**“If you share what you have with others, they will be comforted, and seeing their happiness will give you peace and satisfaction.**

**“You did not bring anything with you and you cannot take anything back.**

**“If you reflect on this and perform your duty with the realization that your life and other lives are the same, the kingdom of God will be yours.**

-----

**56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us. (Expanded)

-----

**57. “When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, when man’s and God’s actions are one and the same, when man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart, when God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities, when he changes to the state that shows compassion and offers love, then that is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.**

**“One God.**

**“There is no other Lord, there is no other family.**

**“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.**

**“All of these have been destroyed.**

**“This is the true religion.**

**“This is what God accepts.**

**“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.**

**“It will not make anyone a slave.**

-----

**58. “Allāhu ta‘ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace.**

**“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl (Sal.), the Chosen Messenger.**

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats.**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter.**

-----

**59. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior.**

**“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys.**

**“To reveal His truth and strengthen our ĩmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds.**

**“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop ĩmān.**

**“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice.**

-----

**60. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death.**

**“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.**

**“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.**

**“If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.**

**“One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.**

**“Death is an illness.**

**“God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.**

**“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.**

**“One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sirr attains the state of death.**

**“If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?**



-----

**61. “A Man Asked,**

**“Among mankind, who is good?”.**

**“The sheikh said,**

**“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good.**

**“One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.”**

-----

**62. “THE HONEY OF GOD'S HAPPINESS” Only Exists “Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**“Even if a flower is beautiful, even if its color is beautiful, even if all the things around it, the tree and the leaves are beautiful, what the honeybee wants is the nectar.**

**“It wants only the nectar. It does not look at this beauty; it only wants the honey that is within the flower. It goes inside the flower and extracts that honey. That happiness, that honey, exists inside the flower.**

**“Like this, if you also want that happiness, if you want to experience and realize God's happiness, then no matter how beautiful the duniya may be, even if everything in it is a wonder, even if everything is fragrant to the mind, even if you are beautiful, even if your body is beautiful, even if everything in the duniya is beautiful, then your wisdom and iman must find where that honey exists. It must extract it, just as a honeybee finds the honey and extracts its from the flower.**

**“You must know yourself and discover where that treasure exists within you, where that happiness exists within you.**

**“In the midst of this beauty, you must discover where that happiness, God's happiness, exists.**

**“You must search within your qalb, your innermost heart. You must go within the flower called the qalb and, with the clarity of iman, extract that honey. You must extract that happiness. The honey exists within you, just as it exists within a flower. You must find it and extract it. That will give happiness.**

**“There may be many things that exist on the outside, but the honeybee does not need them. It goes into the flower and takes the nectar.**

**“Like that, no matter how valuable you consider the world, it is not valuable.**

**“But, you must go inside. You must go within, into your qalb, and extract that happiness.**

**“Iman must go within and extract it. It must go within God and extract it.**

**“Then you will know happiness.**

**“Do you understand, Bawangal, do you understand?”**

**BAWA: Yes.**

-----

**63. “People with wisdom know that it is important to correct their own mistakes, while people without wisdom feel it is important to point out the mistakes of others.**

**“People with strong ĩmān know that it is important to clear their own qalbs, inner hearts, while those with unsteady ĩmān try to find fault in the hearts and prayers of others.**

**“This becomes a habit in their lives.**

**“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that the most important thing in life is to surrender their hearts to Allāh.**

-----

64. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.

“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.

“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulallah (Sal.).

-----

65. “A man asked a Sufi gnani,

“What does it mean to say  
that man becomes satan?

“How does he change?

“Does he actually take the form of satan  
or is it a formless change?”

“The Sufi gnani replied,

“You have asked a good question.

“When we say satan, we mean the qualities and actions which are opposite to truth, the darkness which is opposite to light.

**“All evil things are satan’s qualities: darkness, murder, lies, intoxicants, drugs, treachery, gambling, deceit, and millions of other evil qualities and actions which hurt the lives of others.**

**“Satan’s qualities are qualities that hurt others.**

**“If man holds on to satan’s qualities, he is satan. That is how he changes.**

**“However, when man’s qualities become God’s qualities, that is God’s truth.**

**“Satan does not like qualities of truth; he does not want to change. He does not like light.**

**“He is a liar; he will not speak the truth.**

**“When falsehood grows within a man, he changes into satan.**

**“But when the truth of God dwells in him, he is transformed and becomes God.”**

-----

**66. “To all those who, with the faith, certitude, and determination of true ĩmān, have accepted Allāh and His Rasūl (Sal.), it is important in this present day that we clearly understand the meaning of Islām.**

**“To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know the Rabb, the Almighty Lord, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways.**

**“To be in Islām is to have certitude in the messengers of God, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out the commandments sent through them.**

**“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.**

**“It is to accept Him, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.**

**“To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that ĩmān is the true meaning of Islām.**

-----

**67. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.**

**“Our ģmān, faith, must be constant.**

**“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.**

**“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God.**

-----



**68. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.**

**“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.**

**“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God).**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure).**

**“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Ämin.**

-----

**69. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).**

-----

70-a, “You must think a little.

“You must reflect.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father, and to know Him, (That Is, To Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom*”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, To Obtain  
*“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”*  
of God, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Within *“The Heart”* of *“The One”* Who Will Truly *“Let*  
*Himself End”* In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within *“The Final*  
*Sound”* of God, That Is, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (*Only God Is Great, Not People*),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, As Now  
*“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

Within *“The Final Refrain”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Song”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Place”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Kingdom”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Resonance”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Flame”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Heart”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Sound”* of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (*Only God Is Great*),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *“That”*, As Now *“The Understanding”* of *“All That”*, That  
Is, As Now, *“The Understanding”* of *“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal*  
*Traveler”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *“The Final Refrain”* of God,

Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these. (Expanded)

-----

71. “No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.

-----

**72-a. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.**

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside” of You As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**“He has no form.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He has no form”**, That Is, **“He has no Impure form,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”**)

**“He exists as the heart within the heart.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He exists as the heart within the heart”**, That Is, **He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As God As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within “God Within You”**, **Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You**, **Just Waiting To Happen**, if you like, That Is, **If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You**, **Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”**, **Just Waiting To Happen**, if it likes, That Is, **If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God**

***Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,  
Which Is Now  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,***

***By  
Not Letting Go of God  
As “Your Tree”,  
and that is for sure.***

**“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).**

**“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).**

(Bawa. That is, **“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).** That is, **As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure).**  
(Expanded)

-----

**73-a. “God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.**



*“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.*

*“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.*

*“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.*

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.”*

*“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.”*

*“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.”*

*“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.”*

*“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.”*

*“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.”*

(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you. (Expanded)

-----

**74. “Islām does not destroy.**

**“Christianity does not destroy.**

**“Hinduism does not destroy.**

**“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.**

**“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.**

**“Man has changed.**

**“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.**

**“That is why he is suffering.**

**“That is what will bring destruction.**

-----

**75. “God is unity.**

**“He is entirely kind.**

**“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness.**

**“He is simply kindness, loving kindness.**

**“Man looked upon this loving kindness (With “His Monkey Mind”, And With “His Dog of Desire”) as separation and created divisions.**

**“And now, that is what has seized him.**

-----

**76-b. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”**

**“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”**

**“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**“He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).**

**“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”**

**“He tells you *this* ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.**

**“You must *understand this*.**

**“There is a deep meaning *here*. (Expanded)**

-----

77-a. We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.



(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him *what we earn*, He will give us *the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt*”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, *“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)*

-----

78-a. “Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “Your Life” As Now Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

79. *“God must be seen in your faces.”*

(Bawa. That is, “God must be seen in your faces”, That is, If You Are To Truly Escape From Being Taken At “The End” By “The Angel of Death”, With Him Claiming You As “His Property” At That Time, Because In Truth “The Face of God” Is “The Only Face” That “The Angel of Death” Does Not Have, So If At “The End” You Truly Have “The Face of God” Then “The Angel of Death” Cannot Come To You, Or Claim You As “His Property”, And Instead, Only God At “The End” Will Come To You And Claim You As “His Property”, and that is for sure)

“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabīmārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the Qutbs must be visible there (In “Your Face”)

“In the heart of every child, the salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship must be a clear light.

“Light.

“Please do not put the light down (For The Sake of “Transient Happiness and Comfort”, and that is for sure).

“Please do not put it down.

-----

80. “God said,

"Yā Muhammad, who came as the Yā Rasūl, the four branches which appeared on the tree of yaqīn are the four religions, and I will send resplendent prophets from you O Muhammad to this world, I will send four perfected nabīs to the four religions.

"If people have the (Correct) intention, (That In Truth “Only I Exist” And As Such “We Are One”), If they pray to Me meltingly, I will connect them to Me again.

-----

81. “These are God’s Commandments:

**Know (Becomes The Truth That)** the lives of others as your own life.

**Know (Becomes The Truth That)** the hunger of others as your own hunger.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any sister is your own sister.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any brother is your own brother.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any creation is part of your own family, your own lineage.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any man is from your own lineage, your own family, **and that** he has been born with you.

-----

82-a. “A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, By Understanding “The Difference” Between,

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul””.

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person””.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”.

“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,

while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”).

while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).

while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).

while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”). (Expanded)

-----



83-a. “My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you.

“Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you.

“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you.

“You have to keep running farther away (From “The World”), and as you flee (From “The World”) this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God.

“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness.

“During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself).

(Bawa. That is, “During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself)”, But Now As “The Understanding” of God Returning To God, But Now As,

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(See [Chapter 09](#), *“The ”Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As,*

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

*“When you die within Him, when you surrender everything to Him, no one exists but God.*

*“You do not possess anything (Other Than God).*

*“God alone exists, only God’s history (God’s Story) exists, you have no history (No Story) of your own.*

**“There is no other experience (But The Experience of God), there is no one else to praise (But To Praise God), no one else to blame (But To Blame God).**

**“You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story)”,**

**(Bawa. That Is, Because You Must Become “The Story” of,**

**01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And You Must Become “The Story” of,**

**02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**(See Chapter 09, “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And You Must Become “The Story” of,**

**03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That  
Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

-----

84-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”.

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude (In God, That Is, In God As Now “Your Shaikh” Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection.

“Then evil will not come to you.

“You must think about this.

“The Sheikh” is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children.

If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them.

An Insān Kāmil, “A True Shaikh” of wisdom, is like that.

“You should connect your heart with “The Shaikh’s” heart, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and imān (In “**The One True Gnana Shaikh**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “**The World**” **As Now God Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

“If you have wisdom, you can be protected.

**“If you have love, you can win the world.**

**“Then you can escape from all dangers.**

**“Please think about this, my children.**

**“Connect your heart to the heart of “The Sheikh”, (That Is, of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.**

**“My loving children, think about this (Expanded)**

-----

#### **85. “THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT”**

**“My love you, my grandchildren, my sons and daughters, my brothers and sisters. Look over there at those two big trees. Can you see all the different colored birds perched in the branches? There are probably five thousand or more. Listen! Do you hear any noise coming from them? No, they are sitting peacefully, eating in silence. When they first saw the fruits they made so much noise, screeching and cawing, but now they have settled on the branches and are enjoying the sweet taste in silence.**

**My love you, my grandchildren. You can observe the same behavior in those who are with the sheikh and are searching for wisdom and God. People of different colors and languages will all gather together here in the presence of the sheikh. Even though disturbances may occur at first, they will subside when the sweet taste of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, is imbibed with wisdom. Then all colors will mingle together blissfully.**

**My children, when you first approach your father of wisdom, you too might make some noise, but once you settle down and begin doing your duty in his presence, all your sounds must stop. You must become silent, peacefully enjoying the sweet taste of God, the fruits of wisdom, love, patience, tolerance, and truth.**

**Once you are in that state of silence, your qualities, actions, and love will be beautiful. Your inner patience, contentment, trust in God, and praise of God, your sabur, shukur, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillah will be so beautiful. Your compassion will be even more beautiful, and your wisdom will be ever so subtle.**

**My love you, my grandchildren. All the children of Adam (A.S.) need the nourishment of those fruits. You all need to attain that tranquility. Then the taste and flavor of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, will be your bliss. You must find that peace and unity. This is the blessing you can receive from the sheikh. If you reach this state, you will know the taste of Allah. Do your duty and try to discover that taste. My love you.**

-----

**86. “Your father assesses your state and brings you the appropriate remedy.**

**“You must drink it intact, without mixing it with anything else.**

**“Like the honeybee, your father will fly to paradise, to the kingdom of God, to divine-wisdom explanations, or to divine-wisdom lights, bringing you what is appropriate for your intentions and ailments.**

**“He will give you this divine knowledge (‘ilm).**

**Savor it!**

-----



## **87. “RESPLENDENCE”**

**Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center. From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine. Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.**

**Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.**

**The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.**

**My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,**

**"Accept me."**

**It was in such a state that Moses (a.s.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (a.s.) met God.**

**In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.**

**To Him, you must say,**

**“Only You are God,  
III-Allah.”**

**To everything else you must say,**

**“There is nothing other than God.  
La ilaha.”**

**Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.**

-----

**88. “Man’s entire life depends on being in balance like this.**

**“Everything depends on his capacity, and the extent to which he understands the capacity of each thing depends upon the amount of wisdom he has.**

**“That is how the balance will be shown.**

**“No matter how much he evaluates what is within himself, if he goes past the balance, the balance will be gone.**

**“Then there will be disease, illness, poverty, difficulty, and loss.**

**“He will have lost his balance.**

**“The scale will be broken.**

**“That is when danger comes to us.**

**“From the time we are babies, the scale continues to show us the balance in proportion to our state.**

-----

89-a. “A child asked,

“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.

“Is that right, “My Shaikh?”

“The Shaikh” replied,

“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanaf [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].

“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)

“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)

“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)” (Expanded)

-----

**90. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).**

-----

**91. “Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.**

**“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.**

**“What else is there that matters?**

-----

**92. “You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing.**

**“You must acquire good thoughts, Acquire God’s qualities, Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities.**

**“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom.**

**“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.**

**“You must acquire God’s actions.**

**“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.**

**“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.**

**“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.**

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life.**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.**

-----

93. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures (Like “The Holy Qur’an”, And Like “The Holy Torah”, And Like “The Holy Avesta”, And Like “The Holy Puranas” on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

“And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.



-----

94-a. *“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”*, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

*“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You,) and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”*, and that is for sure)

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.**

**“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.**

**“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”**, That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** (As Now **“Your Awwal”**), And Second As Now **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Dunya”**), And Third As Now **“God Within God”**, (As Now **“Your Akhirah”**), And Fourth Now As **“You Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Reality”**), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** (As Now **“Your Awwal”**), And Second As Now **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Dunya”**), And Third As Now **“God Within God”**, (As Now **“Your Akhirah”**), And Fourth Now As **“You Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Reality”**), That Is, First In **“This World”**, And Then Within **“The Next World”**, And Then Within **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And Then Within **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, and that is for sure)

**“You will know the value and the beauty of God.**

**“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”**, That Is, You Will Have **“The Freedom”** As Now **“God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”** To Now Discover **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, Now Hidden Within **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God, That Is, As Now **“The Wealth”** of **“Your Awwal”**, And **“Your Dunya”**, And **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That”**, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within **“That”**, Which Is **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

***That Is,  
As Now***

***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

***“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).***

***“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One,*** and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “One”,***

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)***

-----

**95. “AN EXALTED LIFE”**

**“You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing.**

**“You must acquire good thoughts.**

**“Acquire God’s qualities.**

**“Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities.**

**“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom.**

**“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.**

**“You must acquire God’s actions.**

**“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.**

**“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.**

**“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.**

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life.**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.**

-----

96. “Mankind **has changed**.

“By decorating (the outside), by leaving **the beauty of the heart** (of “The Inside” Life) **behind**, shaitān established the dominance of the beauty of the body (of “The Outside” Life).

“Shaitān created outer beauty for mind, for desire for earth, gold and the desire for woman, and man lost the beauty inside.

“For these times, Allāh sent down the prophets.

“The connection between man and God had been cut.

“The connection to the qalb (To “The Innermost Heart”) **had been broken**.

“Since men now lived in hell, Allāh sent down the prophets to lift them out.

“Since men had become monkeys (had become Animals), Allāh sent down the prophets **to correct them**.

“Since men had lost their way (As “True Men”) and become animals, God sent down the prophets to turn them **back to the good path** (of “Truth”, if **you like**, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if **you like**, and that is for sure).



(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

97-a. “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”

(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)

“He had Allāh’s qualities.

He had Allāh’s actions.

He had Allāh’s love.

He had Allāh’s peace.

He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.

He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.

He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.

“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.

“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.

***“In those times, man killed no life.***

***“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.***

***“That time is gone.***

***“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.***  
(Expanded)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

98. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

“And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

-----

99-a. *“We must realize **that** the human society **is one**.”*

*“We must realize **that** the human society **is one**.”*

*“We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)”*

**“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.**

**“That grace is light**

**(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

**“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.**

**“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”**, That Is, **“If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**

**“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.**

(Bawa. *“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”*, That Is, *“If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”*, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

100-a. “There are those who teach without (God, That Is, Without “God’s understanding” Living Within Them, That Is), in a way that causes fear.

“But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us)”, That Is, Free of “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is Now Keeping You Living As if Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“God is One who is peaceful, (That Is, Peacefully Ending In “You”, As “You Become Peaceful In “Ending In God”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give “The Love” of “The Soul”, and that is for sure.

“That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insän, man, (But Cause “The World” To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure)

But a punishing speech, a harsh speech will hurt someone.

“It attacks him, and causes pain.

“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.

“One who creates peace will live in peace.

“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven, (And Will Live In Hell, While He Lives In “The World”)

“But one who causes pain will live in pain; he will live in the pain and fear that he himself created.

“Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite), he will receive hell and suffering.

(Bawa. That is, “Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite” - saying One Word Outside (For His Personal Profit) But Keeping Another Word Within (As His Personal Loss) “he will receive hell and suffering” (Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God.



(Bawa. That Is, *“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God”*, That Is,

01. One who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain,  
And will receive hell and suffering For “This Pain Work”, Both In “This  
World” And In “The Next World”, Bring Both On Himself, Not As Something  
Created For Him By God, and that is for sure)

02, One who Tells “The Truth” will himself undergo the same Truth,  
And will receive hell and suffering For “This Truth Work”, But Only In “This  
World”, And Receive Heaven For “This Truth Work”, In “The Next World”,  
Also Brining Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God,  
and that is for sure) (Expanded)

-----

101. “When we live with (God, That Is, With God’s) wisdom, conscience, and awareness, and we look with (God, That Is, With God’s) awareness, we will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that our life and the lives of others are the same.

“We will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that God and man Are Now “One”, And) dwell in the same place of prayer, (As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is)”

“Truth and wisdom dwell together (As Now “One”)

“When truth, conscience, and wisdom dwell together, (As Now “One”), God resides there.

“When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there.

(Bawa. That Is, “When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there”, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, and that is for sure.

“The Final Sound of God”

“The Sound of God  
Is “The Sound” of “The One”

***Becoming “Three”,  
And of “The Three” Becoming “One”,  
Three Times.***

*First As “Kun Or Be”  
Second As “Al-hamdu lillah”,  
And Third,  
Now As “Allahu Akbar”,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

102. “A man asked *a completely unlearned man*.

*“Can men reach God  
through *race or religion*?”*

*He answered,*

*“One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism (filled with excessive and single minded Zeal), one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God.”*

(Bawa. That Is, One Who Negates Himself and Affirms God, In Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action, By Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, can reach God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Can Get “God” As “Your Soul” Within You, To Reach God Within You, That Is, By Truly Learning From “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,

***“How Not To Be There,  
As “Separate From” God,  
So God Can Be There  
As “One With” God”,  
and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. For In Truth “There Is No Other Way” To Reach God Except “This Path of Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

103. “Pray to God,

(Bawa. That is, “**Pray to God**”, That Is, By Getting God To Pray To God, That Is, By Becoming “The Prayer Mat” of God, By Telling God That “You Cannot Pray” To God, That Only “God Can Pray” To God, And By Inviting God To Come And Stand On You, On “Your Life”, As “His Prayer Mat”, And Pray To God, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, And You Will Then Experience “His Prayer”, Only That Is Prayer For You, and that is for sure)

***“Join with God,  
join with God,  
do God’s duties,  
do God’s duties,  
have His qualities,  
have His actions, His conduct, His demeanor, His goodness, and  
His love.***

***“When you take them in and allow them to mature, when you join with Him and dwell with Him, it is on that day that your life will be a useful life.***

(Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, **Then You Can Be God**, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then on that day that your life will be a useful life, Not Before, and that is for sure)

***“That will be a useful life for you (Not Before).***

-----

## B. Bawa Quotations - Plus - Full Detail

### Posted By

*Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

*And Farida Nur Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

**On** *“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”*

**Facebook Group”.**

(**All** of Bawa Quotation, With More **“White Space”**,  
and All **Sources** Provided)

### Plus

**“An Expanded Version”**

**of Some of “These Bawa Quotations”**

**By** *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

-----



01-a. “My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?

“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.

“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).

“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.  
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

01-b. Bawa. My Dearest Loving Children, You Must Start To Truly Understand What It Means When Bawa Teaches Us, And Now When Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

-----

**“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?**

**“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**

**“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar*), accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.**

**“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Is Your True Islam, Is Your True Christianity)**

**(Bawa. That Is, That “Your Din” Or “Your Deen” Is Now In Truth “Your True Islam”, As Well As “Your True Christianity”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now In Truth “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World’ With You, and that is for sure),**

**“It will be good if you conduct yourself according to this explanation.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From The Publication “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 286.**

-----

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, “**What Does This Mean**”?

Bawa. That Is, **What Does It Mean**,

1. To **Understand What** “Din Or “Deen” **is**, And
2. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** patience, inner patience (**Sabur**) and contentment (**Shukur**), And
3. To **Understand That** “Din Or “Deen” **is** Purity, That Is, Is Now “Your True Islam” (Your Unveiled Version of Islam, And of Christianity), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Is Now** “Your True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “Your Truth”, And “**Make You Free**”, Free At Last, Free At Last, Free At Last, And
4. To **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God In “This Way”, And **Only** In “This Way”, That Is, By **Truly Accepting** “Your True Human Being” **As Such**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, , and to praise Him (Al-hamdu lillah, Allahu Akbar) **As Such**, accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, For Now Doing So, That Is For Now Accepting Him As Such, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And
5. To **conduct yourself** according to this explanation.

-----

Bawa. Lets **Look Into** “The These Question Together” For **A Little While**, That Is, Within “The Heart” of “**The One**” Who Will Truly Let Himself “**End In God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Heart” of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now **Again Through** “The Understanding” of “**The Oneness**” of God and “True Man”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And** Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

-----

**To Understand**  
**What “Din Or “Deen” is,**

That “Din Or “Deen”  
is patience, inner patience (Sabur)  
and contentment (Shukur),

That “Din Or “Deen”  
Is Tawwakul Allah,  
Giving “The Complete Responsibility”  
For Everything To God,

That “Din Or “Deen”  
Is Saying Al-hamdu lillah,  
Praising God  
For Whatever Comes To Us,  
Or Leaves Us,

That “Din Or “Deen”  
Is Saying “Allahu Akbar”,  
That In Truth  
“Only God Is Great”,  
Not Anyone Or Anything Else.  
Amen.

**“My son, do you understand what “Din Or “Deen” is?**

**“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Din (Or “Deen”) is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur)**, That Is, **“Din Or “Deen”, Like In “Muhaiyaddeen” of God, That Is, Like In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Father” (Bawa) of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth “The Father” of “The Giver” of Life Back To “True Belief”, Which In Truth Is “God’s Belief In God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “God As Your Soul” Belief In “God As Your Creator”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And Now **Like In “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, As Now In Truth “The Teacher” of “The Muhaiyaddeen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now In Truth Teach You, And Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The**

**Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Truly Teach You “The Following” Divine Learning**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **if you like**, and that is for sure)

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As **“Separate From”** God Within You,  
So God **Can Be There**  
As **“One With”** You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam** That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To**

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“Din Or “Deen” is to place your trust (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him, accepting with patience any difficulty which might come to you.



**“Din Or “Deen” is purity (Islam).**

**“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation.****

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page page 286.**

-----

**(Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Din (Or “Deen”), That In Truth,**

**“Din Or “Deen” is patience, inner patience (Sabur) and contentment (Shukur), And That,**

**“Din Or “Deen” is to **place your trust** (“Your Tawakkul”) in God and to praise Him (*Al-hamdu lillah*), accepting with patience any difficulty which might **come to you**, And That,**

**“Din Or “Deen” is **purity**, And That,**

**“It will be good if you **conduct yourself according to this explanation,****

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left Behind”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left Behind”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As

The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More On](#) "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To "Your Eternal Peril", That Is, And

All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To **Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “**The Outside**”, and Then, **And Only Then**, Within, **Everything In**  
**“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For**  
**You To Truly Start To**,

*“**Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel**”*

That Is,  
To “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,  
To “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,  
And To Heal “**Your Mind**” With “**Your Wisdom**”,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To**  
**Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As  
“**An Outside**” Reflection of “**The Beast**” Within You, That Is, **As Now “The**  
**8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your**  
**Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To “**Your True State**” of Living As “**An**  
**Outside**” Reflection of “**God**” Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th**  
**Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within**  
**“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And  
Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now  
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for  
sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

“**The Divine Learning**”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**  
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,  
So God **Can Be There**  
As “**One With**” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

The End”  
of “*This Expanded Version*”  
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh*”, page 286, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like.** and that is for sure.

-----

02-a. “God dwells within all living beings.”

“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.”

“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.”

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.”

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace. (Expanded)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Resonance of Allah: *Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace***”, page 580,

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

02-b. “Understanding” **The Oneness of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.**

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

-----

*“God dwells within all living beings.*

*“Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion”, That Is, God manifests As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure)

-----

**“And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**A Perfectly Pure Heart**”, That Is, As “**Your Prerequisites**” of “**Your Iman-Islam**”, That Is, As “**Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhammad**” of “**The 9 Meanings**”, Within “**The One**” Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” **With You**, and that is for sure), and that is for sure

(Bawa. **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

-----

**“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty**” In “**The World**”, That Is, As “**Your Qutbiyyat**”, That Is, As “**The Grace**” of “**Your Dhat**”, That Is, As “**Your Muhaiyaddeen**” of “**The 16 Understandings**”, **All Now Happening Within “The Heart”** of “**The One**” Who **Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” **With**

You, That Is, **As Now** “Your Father, Your Brother, **And Your Son**”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “The 200 Years” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.).

-----

***“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.***

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom**”, That Is, **As Now** “**God Witnessing God**” **Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who Will Truly** “**Let Himself End**” **In God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “**The One**” **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure),

-----

***“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.***

(Bawa. That Is, “**And (God) grants the beneficence of grace**”, That Is, **As Now** “**God Awakening To Himself**, Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**” **Who**

Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is Now “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is Now “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) (Expanded Version)

-----

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace”, page 580.

-----

02-c. “Understanding” The Oneness of God And “True Man” (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Now Hidden Within “Your Understanding” of The Oneness of God And “His Creation” (Your Awwal, Or “Your Closed Down Three Words” of “Demons” (Your “Blood Sucking Beings”), And of Jinns (Your “Fire Eating Beings”), And of Fairies (Your “Illusory Beings”), and that is for sure.

Bawa. Revealing “Your Understanding” The Oneness of God And “God” (Your Akhirah, Or “Your Hereafter” Or “Your Next World”, First “HERE and NOW, That Is, Until 2086, And Then, For ETERNITY, and that is for sure.

-----

*“God dwells within all living beings.*

*And As Such, God Dwells “Within man, His most exalted creation, (As Now God Happening, That Is, God Dwells “Within man) who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, (That Is, who is endowed with the clarity of “God’s Divine Consciousness”, As Now God Happening, That Is, As Now God Awakening To Himself, if you like, and that is for sure),*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**And As Such, “He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (Within man As His most exalted creation, That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),**

(Bawa. That Is, “Within man, His most exalted creation, Who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom”, That is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” (Wisdom), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sirr” (Your Secret) And “Dhat” (Your Mystery), That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of “The Dhat” And “The Sirr” of “The Dhat, The Sirr, And The Sifat” of God, That Were Given By God To “Your Individual Soul” When it Emerged Out of “Your Universal Soul”, But In Ignorance of Itself As “Your Universal Soul”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Sixth Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Analytic Wisdom], (Your Sirr), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” Your Current Existence As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” You On “God Within You”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, who is endowed By God With “The Clarity” of God’s “Seventh Level of Divine Wisdom” [Divine Luminous Wisdom], (Your



Dhat), That Is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom “That Explains Away” God’s Current Existence As “Separate From” You Within God, As “One”, That is, With “The Clarity” of The Wisdom That “Correctly Focuses” God On “You Within God”, As “One”, Revealing “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, and that is for sure)

-----

***“He (God) manifests as the form of compassion” (That Is, As “Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion”, and that is for sure),***

***“And blooms as the beauty of patience (‘Your Sabur’, That Is, As ‘Your Muhammad’ of ‘The 9 Meanings’, and that is for sure)***

(Bawa. That Is, “And blooms as the beauty of patience (‘Your Sabur’, That Is, As ‘Your Muhammad’ of ‘The 9 Meanings’, That Is, As “Your Awakened Wisdom” of “Your Liberated Individual Soul”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, That Is, As “Your Understanding” of “The First” (Your Awwal) of “The Three Worlds” of God (Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah) That Were Given By God To “Your Nur”, That Is, To “Your Universal Soul” When It Emerged From God, But In Ignorance of Itself As God, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, if you like, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

And (God) blooms as the beauty of patience (“Your Sabur”, That Is, As “Your Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

“And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man’s (God’s) duty (In “The World”, That Is, As “Your Muhaiyaddeen” of “The 16 Understandings”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.).

-----

“And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

-----

“And (God) grants the beneficence of grace.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And (God) grants the beneficence of grace”, That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As “The

Understanding” of “**The Divine Knowledge** (*‘ilm*)” of God, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And Within “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “**The End**”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, **As One**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge** (*‘Ilm*)”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

“The Current State”  
of **My Children**.

First As  
“The Ideals of God”  
Which Are “**Your Goal**”,  
What “**Your Life**”  
Must Now Become,  
if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Also,  
See "The Ideals of God",  
In "Our True Story".

(Bawa. But "This State" of You Truly Understanding, That,

"Within man, His most exalted creation, who is endowed with the clarity of wisdom, God manifests as the form of compassion. That Is, God manifests As "Your Suratal Rahmah - Your Form of Compassion", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), And That,

"God blooms as the beauty of patience, That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "A Perfectly Pure Heart", That Is, As "Your Prerequisites" of "Your Iman-Islam", That Is, As "Your Sabur, Your Shukur, Your Tawakul Allah, Your Al-hamdu lillah, and Your Allahu Akbar", That Is, As "Your Muhammad" of "The 9 Meanings", Within "The One" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, and that is for sure), and that is for sure), And That,

"God unfolds as The actions, qualities, and behavior appropriate to man's (God's) duty In "The World", That Is, As "Your Qutbiyyat", As "The Grace" of "Your Dhat", That Is, As "Your Muhaiyaddeen" of "The 16 Understandings", All Now Happening Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “Your Father, Your Brother, And Your Son”, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Flame”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) shines as the wondrous Effulgence of wisdom”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

“(God) grants the beneficence of grace. That Is, As Now “God Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “The One” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure), And That,

Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure), All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your  
**Understanding**” That,

“Allāh gave man this benevolent umbrella of Islām, the umbrella of  
(Allah’s rahmah, And grace, And That,

“To have (Allah Is Islam, That Is, To Have “The Kingdom of Allah” Is  
Islam, That Is, To Have Allah’s) equality, justice, compassion, unity,  
tranquility, and peace — this is Islām, And That,

“Division is not Islām, And That,

“Truth, compassion, and unity are Islām, And That,

“Tranquility and peace are Islām, And That,

“To end the worries of all lives and to embrace all lives (As “Your  
Own Life”) is Islām, And That,

“This is the message of the Qur’ān, the treasure that came from  
“The Resonance of Allāh”, And That,

**“Islām should understand this, And That,**

**“These were the instructions, the truths, and the justice given (By God) to the rasūls, To The messengers of God. All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

**“Our relationship to God is the wealth that we receive from prayer, and it is through this connection (To God Within Us) that we can better understand the world (Your Awwal) and ourselves (Your Dunya, Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And That,**

**“That relationship (With God Within You) is very cooling, very enjoyable, and very loving, And That,**

**“Through prayer and dhikr, the remembrance of God, we can see that bliss within ourselves (That Is, Within God Within You) and proceed happily on our journey, And That,**



“At that point the journey of life is very sweet and our prayers are very sweet (Because Then You Are Never, Ever Alone, For Now God Is Within You), And That,

“They give us peace”, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

The point of your life, And That,

“It is to look at each reel, edit out certain scenes, and then splice together (The Things of God That Have Truly Manifested Within “Your Life”, As “The Very Real And True” Part of “Your Life”, That Is, As “The God Part”, of “Your Life”, Like), the pure speech (of God), the pure qualities (of God), the pure beauty (of God), and the purity of the soul, And That,

“You have to put those good scenes into your film and (Get God To) discard the jungle scenes (Within You), And That,

“You must **discard** them all, And That,

“They lie between you and the truth (Within You, Which Is God Within You), And That,

“They have **no connection** to the drama (of “Your Life”), And That,

“You have to **cut them out and then splice the reels** together in the proper way to make the correct connection between you and God, And That,

“The most important **act in life** is truth”, And That,

“If you edit this reel with great care (With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, At “The Divine Feet” of “Your Physical Guru”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”), And That,

“You and God can then watch it (The Truly Edited Reels of “Your Life”) and enjoy the relationship (of Oneness) that exists between you (That Is, Between “You and God” As “Your Soul” As “One”, and that is for sure, And That,

“You can know (Become) the flavor that comes from that bliss, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your  
Understanding” That,

“To be in Islām means to be (In Allah, That Is, To Be) united as one  
congregation, even in ākhirah, seeing Him face to face, worshipping  
Him, and giving Him salāms, And That,

“We Give Salaams Three Time In “Our Lifetime”, if you like, First In  
“The World of Soul”, As “The Rays of The Light” of Two Souls  
Crossing, Then Second In “This World”, And Third, In “The Next  
World”, and that is for sure, And That,

“Here and in the hereafter, we must embrace all those who have  
īmān, all those who accept Allāh in their qalbs (In “Their Purified  
Innermost Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You), And That,

“We must pray to Allāh (As Allah Praying To Allah) with this unity,  
peacefulness, and truth (of Allah), And That,

“We must give salāms, greetings of peace, to each brother, And  
That,

**“Standing face to face, our eyes looking directly into our brother’s eyes, our hands clasping his hands, and our hearts embracing his heart with love (That Is, embracing his heart With God Within You), we must say,**

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum.**  
**May the peace of God be upon you.**

**(That Is,**  
**May God “End You” And “Begin Him”,**

**That Is,**  
**May God “End You”**  
**As “Separate From” God Within You,**  
**And Begin “Your Life Anew”**  
**As “One With” Allah Within You,**

**That Is,**  
**As “You Within God”**  
**Within “God Within You”,**  
**As “One”,**  
**and that is for sure. Amen,**  
**And That,**

**“This is the unity and beauty of Islām, the beauty that the Rasūl (Sal.) brought to the people, All of Which,**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

***“if we act with love (As “Your Correctly FocusedDhat/Power”, And With Unity (As “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”), we can dispel our evil qualities (As “Your Current Impure Sifat/Form” Within You), and live as one family, as one race, (of God, That Is, As “Your Now Potentially Pure Sifat/Form”, Within God Within You), That Is, as (God’s) children bowing to one Rabb, Lord, and that is for sure, And That,***

***“Once we understand this truth, we will become good children. But as long as we do not understand and do not dispel the evil, then we are bad children, And That,***

***“Of course, when you cut these qualities, it might hurt. It might cause difficulty and suffering, And That,***

***“When a child is cut, the pain makes him cry. He may scream and fight or maybe even bite you. He may shout,***

***“I will kill you!” .***

***“But you must embrace him with love (With “Your Correctly Focused Dhat/Power”) and patiently explain things to him (With “Your Awakened Sirr/Wisdom”, always remembering that the (Bad) qualities within the child are the enemy, not the child himself, All of Which,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,***

***01. “A human being must know that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, And That,***

***02. “A human being must understand” (Must Become “That Treasure”), And That,***

***03. “A human being must understand (Must Become) those qualities, those actions, correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others, while understanding the difference between sin and virtue,***

***while understanding darkness and torpor, while understanding the difference between light and darkness, while understanding the difference between truth and falsehood, while understanding the difference between human and animal, All of Which,***

***Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,***

***“You came from “The World of Souls” to “This Place” in order to learn. You came to “This University” of “The World” to do research into “The History” of your Father, God, and to know and understand “His Creations”, And That,***

***“You need to study and understand “Your Life”, who you are, and who God is. You have to come to know “Everything” in every area. To do this, you must study in “This University” and attain clarity, And That,***

***“Finally, when you discover yourself (As “You Within God”), And your Father (As “God Within You”, As “One”), and “The Wonders” of “Your Father” (As “The 18,000 Universes”, Within God Within You), you will be victorious, And That,***

***“But first, you have to study what is “Within You” and discover where “Your Father” is, And That,***

***“You must study and know yourself in “This University”, and then you must know and see “Your Father”, who created you, And That,***

***“Once you have done this, “Your Examination” (HERE) will be over, And That,***

***“Then you will see “The Almighty Father”, And That,***

***“You will go to “His kingdom”, and you will live in peace in “That Kingdom” of heaven with Him., And That,***

***“God has shown that “**Birth and Death**” exist within “A Human Being”, And That,***

***“He created “**These Two**”, birth and death—the world (**Your Awwal**) and the hereafter (**Your Akhirah**)— and put them inside you so you can study them and understand them, And That,***

***“Heaven and hell” (As “**Your Sirr**” and “**Your Sifat**”) are also inside you, And That,***

***He wants you to study and learn “Why These Things” exist (And Become Peaceful With Them), All of Which,***



Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

**“You have to live in the heart of “The Shaikh”, And That,**

**“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude, And That,**

**“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection. Then evil will not come to you, And That,**

**“The Shaikh is like “The Mother Fish” who opens her mouth to protect her children, And That,**

**“If the children hold onto “The Shaikh”, he will protect them. An Insan Kamil, “A True Shaikh” of Wisdom, is like that, And That,**

**“You should connect your heart (Your Life) with “The Shaikh’s Heart” (With “The Shaikh’s Life”), and with (Iman, That Is, With) faith, certitude, and determination (In God Within You, With Iman), you should go within his heart. (Within “The Shaikh’s Life” and Teaching, and that is for sure, And That,**

**“That is the right way, And That,**

**“You must have certitude, faith, love, and Iman, And That,**

**“If you have wisdom (God As “Your Sirr/Consciousness), you can be protected, And That,**

**“If you have love (God As “Your Dhat/Power”), you can win the world, And That,**

**“Then you can escape from all dangers (With You As “Your Purified Sifat/Form”), And That,**

**“You Must Connect your heart (“Your Life”) to the heart (“The Life”) of “The Shaikh”, And That,**

**“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

“The Divine Wisdom” imparted through “The Words” of “The Guru”, That Is, **what is taught** according to “The Words” of “The Guru”, **is** “Exalted Divine Wisdom”, And That,

**“You must have faith, certitude and determination in** “The Guru” **teachings,** And That,

“The True Wisdom” of **the guru**, “The True Words” of **the guru** and “His True Blessings” are “The True Powerful Forces” within **“The Mystery”** of “This Path of Truth”, And That,

**“Only when** “The Disciple” **is accepted by** “The Guru” **will he be accepted by** **God**, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“The way to correct, (And The Way To Destroy) your children, is with your own qualities, And That,

**“First, you must correct yourself and your qualities,** And That,

“Then the children will see you (Your God/Selfless Qualities) and correct themselves, (If Not, Then The Children Will See “Your Current Personal/Selfish Qualities” And Destroy Themselves In The Same Way That You Did), And Understanding That,

“If you are doing something wrong, how can you correct your children, And That,

“You must correct yourself before you can correct your children, And That,

“In the same way, in every matter, every one of us must make ourselves clear before we set out to correct others, All of Which,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

01. “God has given the treasure that is the amānah to every human being, And That,

02. “He has given **patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul, and alhamdulillah, compassion, love, truth, tolerance, peace, serenity, and the ability** to do selfless duty to every **human being**, And That,

03. “God has given (**Himself**, As) His qualities only to man, And That,

04. “He has given (**Himself**, As) “**The soul**” to Him, (That Is, To Every True Human Being), As “**Absolute Purity**”, And That,

05. ““It is because you turned your back on it (**On God, On His Qualities, On His Soul**), and because You Failed (**To Let “God Happen” Within You**) that He sent His representatives, that He sent His men of wisdom, that He sent the aqtāb to explain to you about the treasure you had forgotten, And That,

06. They Said,

**“Change. Change.**  
Come over here,”  
And That,

07. “He sent the rusul, the ambiyā’, the lights of God, the men of wisdom, and the aqtāb to remind you, And That,

**08. “If you understand (This Last Time), it is possible that you will turn away from this show, All of Which,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

**“Your Father (As “Your Dhat”), And Your Guru, Your Wisdom (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Truth” (As “Your Sifat”) are within you, exactly where they should be, And That,**

**“The Truth is in that “Dot” within your qalb (Innermost Heart), And That,**

**“You must open “The Church” (“Your Sirr”), And That,**

**“If you open the wisdom (“Your Sirr”), and dig to the depth (In “Your Pure Sifat) where the wisdom exists, the grace (of “Your Dhat”) that is the explanation (of “Your Awwal”) will flow from there, And That,**

**“Then you can draw it out and use it for anything you want,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“Islām is understanding halāl and harām, the permissible and the forbidden, And That,

“Islām is understanding absolutely pure unity and harmony, And That,

“For A Human Being, “The Dīn” Or “The Deen” is “The Sustenance” that is halāl (permissible) for him, And That,

“That truth is Islām, And That,

“That is dunyā”, And That,

“The dunyā in “A True Human Being” consists of “The beauty”, And

“The Qualities”, And “The Deeds”, And “The Conduct”, And “The Truth”, and “The Ninety-nine Wilāyāt” of God that are “His Actions”, And That,

“When It (God) is Understood, “That” is Dunyā, (That Is, “That” Is

**“A True Human Being”, “That” Is Islam, “That” Is Truth, “That” Is Absolutely Pure Unity and Harmony, “That” Is Halāl (Permissible), And That,**

**“This” is what “A True Human Being” must seek during his life, hayāh (Or Hayat Muhammad, That Is, You Must Seek “God Within You”, if you like, So God Can Then Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, if God Likes, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

**01. “The Knowledge” we are now seeking is “The Explanation” of Wisdom, And That,**

**02. First As “the Resonance” of Grace, That Is, First As “The Resplendence” of God’s Love and Compassion, That Is, First As “The Light of Patience” (Your Awwal), And That,**

**03. And Second As “The Resonance” of Wisdom, That Is, As “The Resplendence” of Compassion, That Is, Second As “Two Lives Now**



Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", And Then, And Only Then, "Within" (Your Dunya), And That,

04. And Third As "The Resonance" of "Ilm" (Divine Knowledge), That Is, As "The Undiminishing Wealth" of God's qualities, That Is, As "Our Father's" pure explanation (Your Akhirah), And That,

05. "This is The Treasure" we are now searching for, "The Explanation" of Wisdom,

Is Indeed Not "The Current State" of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That "Your Understanding" of,

"What God Is, That Is, of You Truly Understanding The True Meaning of "The Word" Known As "God", That Is, of You Truly Understanding What It Means When People Say "God! God!", That Is When People Say, "Give all responsibility to God", And of You Truly Understanding That,

"God is a power, a light of perfection, And That,

**“He has no form, no body, no color, no race, no religion, no wife, no children, no relatives, no attachments, no selfishness, and no sensual enjoyment, And That,**

**“God is a power who can control all forces and all shakthis (demonic and spiritual Energies), keeping each one in its place and subduing those which are excessive, And That,**

**“He embraces and protects those who are on the right path, And That,**

**“God forgives and sustains them when there is a fault, And That,**

**“He has fathomless qualities of grace, And That,**

**“He is the power which shines as the resplendent light of wisdom within wisdom,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

“I have to say **“This”** with **“Every Breath”**, I have to say **“The Words”** of my Lord, And That,

“**This is my prayer** and **what I earn** for **my grave**, And That,

“**No one should be hurt** by **the explanations I give about my Lord**, And That,

“I have **to talk about it because “This” is what I have seen**”, And That,

“**Right now, it is not necessary to tell my children about the grace and love of Allah’s Rasūl** (Sal.) that **I have witnessed**, And That,

“**When you are able to understand it I will explain “This” to you**, And That,

“**I cannot explain it right now since it is very difficult to talk about “That” state of prayer**, And That,

“**If you are in the state which communes with Allah and you forget Him for a single waqt of prayer, only Allah can judge you**, And That,

“**I have not forgotten Him for a single waqt of prayer**,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

**“God is unity. He is entirely kind. Everything comes from the kindness (of God), that came from God's true-heartedness. He is simply kindness, loving kindness, And That,**

**“Man looked upon this loving (Kindness of God) as separation and created divisions, And That,**

**“And now, that is what has seized him, And That,**

**“You Must Now reflect upon this and understand it well, And That,**

**“It is all a dream. And That,**

**“The only truth is what wisdom sees. And That,**

**“Only Allah Can help you, And That,**

**“You need to Think About This, And understand this (To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure).**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your  
**Understanding**” That,

*“What you see on **the outside** is nothing but illusion and doubt, And  
That,*

*“You need light to **overcome illusion**, and That you can only have  
this light with direct experience, And That,*

*“No one has ever **given this important explanation** in all four yugas,  
not in two hundred million years, **but this is my personal**, direct  
experience, And That,*

*“**You Must Now** reflect upon this and **understand it well**, And That,*

*“It is all a dream, And That,*

*“**The only truth** is what wisdom sees, And That,*

*“Only Allah Can **help you**,*

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

“Once you die and are laid in the grave, none of your relatives go with you, none of the members of your race go with you, And That,

“They just leave you there, And That,

“What takes you beyond the grave is the good and the bad you were responsible for before you died, And That,

“If you have not done anything good in this life, you will not have a companion to take with you later, And That,

“If you do not have true love (Which Is God’s Love, God’s Unity, God’s Oneness) you cannot have true unity, and this is the reason you cannot proceed beyond (“Your Grave”, That Is, Beyond “Your Monkey Mind” and “Your Dog of Desire”, and that is for sure), And That,

“You need help to go beyond the grave (Successfully), and that help consists of (God, That Is, Consists of) the good (God) actions, the

good (God) thoughts and the (God) help you offer to others while you are here, And That,

“Even though you might have done evil, these are (God’s) things that can liberate you, these are (God’s) things that are vital for your journey beyond the grave (That Is, Beyond “Your Mind/Heart”), And That,

You Need To “Think about “This”, And Understand “This”, To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure,

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,

“You are not very far away from God, nor are you far away from paradise (The Kingdom of God), And That,

“This world, hell, and heaven are also not far from each other, And That,

“You can see them all within yourself, And That,

**“The fifteen worlds can be *seen inside*, And That,**

**“There are *seven worlds above* and *seven worlds below*, And That,**

**“The *center world*, your heart, is the world for your (*Awakened*) *wisdom* (That Is, For God, That Is, For Your Guru, *First On* “The Outside” of You, *And Then* Within You), And That,**

**“The *center world* is *also* the world for (*The Person* Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, That Is, “*The center world* is *also* For *The Elemental Lives* of ) earth, air, fire, water, and ether (*Now Hidden & Fully Manifested* Within “*The Person*” Within “*Your Sleeping Wisdom*” In Ignorance of *Himself/Herself*, and that is for sure), And That,**

**“Therefore, if you *can understand* that world in *the center*, then you *can understand* the seven worlds *above it* and the seven below it, And That,**

**“You need to *understand this* (To Become *Truly Successful* In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure),**

**Is Indeed Not “*The Current State*” of You, And of *Any* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, and that is for sure.**

-----



And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

**“If you want to reach God** **you need to learn the truth**, you need the truth, **And That**,

**“You came here to learn this truth** **so that you can reach God**, **And That**,

**“This truth is the guru**, **and there should be no** doubt or difference of opinion about that point, **And That**,

**“What he says is right**, **whatever he says is right**: be very determined about the truth of that point, **And That**,

**“If you develop a different idea about it**, **you have lost the point**,

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You**, And of **Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

And Remember Well **From An Earlier Love Letter**, That **“Your Understanding”** That,

**“The Prophet (Sal.)**, **whom Allah sent as the eternal (Prophet) and last prophet**, **was chased from Mecca to Medina**, **And That**,

**“From that history we can understand that as long as we are loved by God and as long as we love God, the world will not accept us, And That,**

**“Our parents, our children, our brothers and sisters, our relatives, and our people will all drive us away, And That,**

**“When Allah loves us, the world will drive us away, And That,**

**“When the world accepts us, we will not be acceptable to Allah, And That,**

**“This is a sign we can see, And That,**

**“If you desire and accept the praise of the world, truth will not accept you, and if you desire truth, the world will not accept you, And That,**

**“All who have wisdom must realize (Become This), and understand this (Transcend This), And That,**

**“Those who praise the evils which can be seen with the eyes are in the majority, while those who love and praise Allah are in the minority, And That,**

**“The majority (Now Living In Evil) will hound and chase away the minority (Now Living In God), just as the Holy Prophet (Sal.) was chased away from his land, And That,**

**“However, if you discount your sufferings as trivial, and accept only God (As “Your Only Friend/Guide/Wife/Husband/Companion/Confident/Helper”, That Is, As “Your Only Life”, And “Your Only Form”, And “Your Only World”), maintaining your connection with Him (No Matter What Happens To You In The World, In “The End”), He will give you “Himself”, That Is, As His treasures and His kingdom, And That,**

**“You Must Truly “Realize (Become) “This Truth” of God In “Your Lifetime” In This World, If You Ever Expect To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”,**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

**“Truth is one and Islām is one, And That,**

**“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world, And That,**

**“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter, And That,**

**“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”, And That,**

**“That Truth is Allāh, And That “Truth” Is,**

**“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion, And That,**

**“These are what comprise Islām (What Comprise “The Form” of God In “All Three Worlds”; Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, What Comprise God Living In “All Three Worlds”, First As “True Man” (Your Awwal), Second As “Perfected True Man” (Your Dunya Or “Your Re-opened World of Souls”), And Third As “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself (Your Akhirah), Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life ), And That,**

**“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it, is what is called Imān, And That,**

**“This is what is called Imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, First On The Outside of You, At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”),**

**Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**And Remember Well From An Earlier Love Letter, That “Your Understanding” That,**

- **“Your Mind” Will Only Sit Down When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is,**
- **When You Call “Your Wisdom” With Faith And Trust In God, And In God Alone, That Is,**
- **With You Now Learning To Truly Call “Your Wisdom” With Every Breath, And Before “You Do Anything”, That Is, To Truly Call The Name of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Name” of “The True One” of God Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now, The Name of,**

**“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),”**

Is Indeed Not “The Current State” of You, And of Any of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

**And Second As**  
**“Your Current Station”**

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”**, And **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”** Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “You”**, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” **From “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From “Your Truth”**, That Is, of “Illusory

**Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God  
Within You, That **In Truth**,**

*“**The Motionless All Pervading One**”  
**Is Now** “**The Omniscient Silent One**”,  
And That In Truth “**The Understanding**”  
of “**The Omniscient Silent One**”  
**Is Now** “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”,  
And That In Truth “**The Perfect Ending**” of “**That Perfect Story**”  
**Is Now** “**The Perfect Beginning**” of “**What Is Next**”,  
And “**You Will Be Within That**”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “**You Will Be Within That**”,  
and that is for sure,  
**As God Witnessing Himself**  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “**The Heart**” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “**Let Himself End**” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your**

Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “**His Child**”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “**This Way**”, And “**Only**” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” **To** “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “**The 7 Hells**” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” **Finds You** In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, **Or** “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Word” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----



## And Third As “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God

**Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As One, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Our Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,

**All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, **As Next** “One With” God, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, **Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
(Tie Up Your Mind)

That Is,  
**To** “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
**To** “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
**And To Heal** “Your Mind” **With** “Your Wisdom”,  
**Everything In** “Your Life” **Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make** “This True Life Change” **From** “Your Current State” of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “The 8th Hell” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, **As** “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And**

Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” For Eternity, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” As If Somehow **You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following**” **Divine Learning**, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There***  
As “**Separate From**” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As *“One With”* You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And *“The True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, *Who Can Now Truly Teach* You *“This Divine Learning”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Your Divine Example”* of *“The Exalted State”* That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, and of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* (See *“The Kalimah Song”* And *“The Invocation To The Guru”*, And *“The Invocation To Allah”*) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For *“The First Half”* of *“The 200 Years”* of *“The Final Age”* of Man, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving *“The World”*, As Now *“The Final Unveiled Teaching”* of Islam, And of Christianity (See *“Our True Story - The Question”*), That Has Now Come From God To *“His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God's Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge*

(‘Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man, That Is, From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

The End”  
of “[This Expanded Version](#)”  
of “[This Bawa Quotation](#)”

-----

Bawa. [Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. [My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From [The Publication](#), “[The Resonance of Allah: Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nūr, Allāh’s Wisdom of Grace](#)”, page 580, By His Holiness,



*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.* and that is for sure.

-----

**End of Page**

-----

03-a. “When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.

“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.

“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.

(Bawa. That Is, “Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/ Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 424.

-----

## *Expanded Version*

03-b. “Understanding” The True Meaning of “The Holy Month” of “Ramadan” For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “To Fast” From “You” Within “The Heart” of “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, To Fast From “You” Now Living “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That Is, To Fast From “Your Presence” In “The World” As “Separate From” God’s Presence” Within “The Heart” of “The One True

Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **While He Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Only “**Then**” **Will Your Fast Be Successful**, Both In “This World” **And In “The Next World”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “**This Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*“When fragrance permeates a beautiful flower, it can be used and savored by all.*

*“But when the fragrance does not merge with the flower, the flower has no scent, and the fragrance cannot be used.*

*“Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The World” With You) — nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Similarly, if you do not merge with the flower of “The Shaikh’s” inner heart (That Is, While “The Shaikh” Is Still Living In “The*

World” With You) —nestle in it, unite with it, and permeate it—you will not acquire its fragrance and qualities”, That Is, You Will Not Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, That Truly Make “Your Prayers To God,” And “Your Devotion To God”, And “Your Duty To God”, Truly Valuable, In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

-----

“Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, (That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “Every (Prayer, Devotion, And) duty has to be done with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh”, That Is, with steadfast faith in “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And “The Shaikh” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You Who Can Truly Help You, And Truly Help All of My Children, Without Exception, Acquire “The Fragrance” And “The Qualities” of God, Within “Your Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

**Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “This Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living As Now God Now Living In “The World”, For “The Last Time”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” From Now “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)



Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before**

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**

**That Is,**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “*This Expanded Version*”  
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”

-----

Bawa. *Something* To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.) "[The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)", page 424,  
By His Holiness, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
**Plus** "[An Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our**  
**Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh**  
*Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like.** and that  
is for sure.

**Also See** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of "[A Mystical Journey](#)", And of  
"[Chapter 5](#)", "[The Secret World](#)" of Allah, and that is for sure.

-----

**End of Page**

-----



#### 04. Disciple,

**“How can one think of all lives as one’s own life?”**

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen said,

**“When the thoughts of ignorance, selfishness, hunger, blood ties, fanaticism, arrogance, falsehood, jealousy, envy, anger, pride, theft, treachery, deceit, and the differences of the ‘you’ and the ‘I’ are destroyed, your analytic wisdom will emerge and show you that all lives are like your own.**

**“You will then realize the state of equality.”**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“The Golden Words of A Sufi Sheikh”**, pages 254-255.

-----

**05. “The fourth wach: man's old age, the prayer of maghrib. Man's nerves are getting tired, his bones are getting tired, his time of darkness is drawing close, he is going into darkness.**

**“This is the time the world shouts at him, telling him, 'Go!'**

**“While his relatives, his children, and the world are attempting to get rid of him, he has to discard and leave his passions and cravings and the makeup of illusion.**

**“He has to discard and leave the makeup of illusion and bondage of kinship.**

**“He has to make the makeup of illusion and the bondage of kinship, his own beauty, and the beautification of his body to die.**

**“The titles and honors of the world, the body and its adornments must be made to die before the dusk comes. That is the prayer of maghrib.”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**From: “Zikr, the Remembrance of God”, page 33.**

-----

06. “A Disciple,

*“Can men reach God through race or religion?”  
a man asked a completely unlearned man.*

“He answered,

*“One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God.*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism, one who acts” (Like God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Acts Like God Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, One Who Truly Acts), with the qualities of God, can reach God”, and that is for sure.)

(Bawa. That Is, “One who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God”. That Is, One who acts As God Reaching God, Within God Within You, can reach God, That Is, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Perfected True Man” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm Or Divine Knowledge” of God Within “True Man” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)”)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Golden Words of A Sufi Sheikh”, pages 14.

-----

07. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.

“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.

“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth, death (The Beginning and The End), and what is happening now.

“He warns you about what will come in the future, (About “Your Death”)

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

(Bawa. That Is, “There is a deep meaning here”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul”, Living Within God Within You Are Now “One”, As In Truth “You And God” As Now “A Person” Living Within “The World” On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, Are Not Now “Separate”, And As Such, In Truth You Are “His Future” Hidden Within “His Present”, And In Truth You Are “His Beginning” Hidden Within “His End”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 22.**

-----

**08. “There is only one place where there is peace, a place inside the qalb, the inner heart, where Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God, lives with the Rasūl, the Prophet Muhammad (Sal.).**

**“They live together there in the same place where all the prophets live who came as witnesses to the existence of God, the mighty One.**

**“This is the place, the only place where you can find peace and comfort.**

**“Anywhere else you look in the world seems to be just pain and suffering.**

**“If you are dedicated to performing your duty in the world you have to do it without attachment, without partiality or favor, you must do it without selfishness or thought of profit.**

**“You have to love all living things and treat them as your own life, recognizing the hunger of others as your own, recognizing the happiness of others as your own, the peace of others as your own, the joy of others as your own.**

**“When a man does his duty this way, all he sees in life is difficulty and hardship.**

**“A man in this state must burn himself down to give light to others.**

**“He must be like the wax in a candle, burning himself down to give light to others.**

**“That is his duty.**

**“In this state, what comfort is there for the candle to enjoy, what happiness does the candle enjoy?**

**“What can we say?**

**“This is the state of a person who wants to do his duty to God, he has to burn himself down to give light to the others in the world, and that is my life.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 16.**

-----

09-a. ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”, “A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.***

***“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think each thought deliberately, using wisdom.***

***“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)***

***“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.***



*“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God”.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)*

*“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)*

**“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.**

**“That is a good thing to do.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father, That is a good thing to do”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On **“The Outside”** of You, That Is, First At **“The Divine Feet”** of **“The One True Human Being”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, **because this is the power of God”**, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
**“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 12.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

09-b. **“Understanding”** The One True Prerequisite For God To Grant You Wisdom, And For God To Grant Wisdom, To Any of My Children, Without Exception, Which In Truth Is **When You Have Been Accepted** By **“The Father/ShaiKh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, That Is,

When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being”  
Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Accept You As Now “God’s One True Child”, Now Living In “The World” With Him, By Now Truly Teaching You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The**

Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

**“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“May God grant you the wisdom to travel the path of truth”**, **“A Wisdom” That God Will Only Grant To You, And Grant To Any of My Children, Without Exception, When You Have Been Accepted By “The Father/Shaiikh/Guru”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Now that satan’s rule is almost established, since his rule predominates today, you have to be very careful, you have to think**

each thought deliberately, using wisdom.

**“Always have faith, certitude and determination” (In God, because this is the power of God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Always have faith, certitude and determination” In God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.



*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
- 02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
- 03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
- 04. Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True**

Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Everything you see on the outside is illusion, merely small powers, but God is the real power within us.”**

**“To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, You Need) wisdom and the qualities of God; with these two you can understand His power.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “**To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You), because this is the power of God**”).

(Bawa. That Is, “To understand this power you need (God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path.*

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, jewels of my eyes, please think hard, try to walk the right path”, And You Now Thinking Hard, And You Now Walking The Right Path Is Now You, And Is Now Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Building “Your Life” Around “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, if God As Now

“Your One True Man” likes, And Within “That”, If “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One Perfected True Man” likes, and that is for sure)

-----

“It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father.

“That is a good thing to do.

(Bawa. That Is, “It is my duty to reveal my own experience to you, and it is with your own experience that you must search for your Father. That is a good thing to do”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being” Now Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, because this is the power of God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances

**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]) (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**



**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”,

That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “**Illusory Separation**” **From Now** “**The Resonance of The Final Truth**”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve**, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls,** Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children,** Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**



Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----  
The End”  
of “*This Expanded Version*”  
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”  
-----

Bawa. *Something* To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?

Bawa. *My Love You* - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.



Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen  
(Ral.) “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 12, By His Holiness,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An  
Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of  
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

-----

**End of Page**

-----

10. “Children, jeweled lights of my eyes, what is the thing we should search for?

“We have to understand which things are given to God, and which things are given to maya, which things are given to satan, which things are given to the jinns, which things are given to the five elements, which things are given to the monkey mind. and which things are given to the dog of desire.

“In order to know how many things there are. and to whom they belong, we must search for wisdom.

**“It is our primary duty to search for the actions of wisdom.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Sufism”, page 5 (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)**

-----

11. “Hence the symbolism of the Qutb who is capable of breaking the mighty Edifice of the mind.

“This is also called the Qutb, the Divine Wisdom or the Qutb Muhaiyaddeen.

“And he who has broken up that mountain is called 'Deen.'

“This Divine Wisdom is the Qutbiyyat which projects itself through "Oosipu", or intuition.

“This, if one should demolish this mountain, then there will be a constant flow of God's revelation to him.

“There will be a constant flashing, flashing, flashing of intuition.

“One has only to focus the thought on a proposition and one will get an immediate inner response.

“It is this Treasure which is appropriate to one who has broken open the stranglehold of the mind.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“**Wisdom of the Divine**”, Volume 3, page 7 (No On-line Source Provided With “**This Posting**” of “**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque**” Facebook Group).

-----

12. “Everything a man likes and desires in the world, everything he studies in the world, everything he learns, everything he understands in the section that is the world — every section he gains happiness from is an enemy to his soul, his wisdom, his truth, and his life.

“They are actually also enemies to his body and his desire — they are diseases.

“However, these things will be tasty to the desire, the mind, the intention, the body, the eyesight, the eyes, the ears, the nose, and the tongue of one who likes these things and says these things seem like good food.

“These things will be tasty to one who likes the scenes of the world, the attachments of the world, the sins of the world, the blood ties of the world, and the pleasure that comes from them.

“Nevertheless, these tastes are all enemies to truth.

“What is tasty to the mouth is an enemy to the stomach.

“All these tastes are enemies to the liberation of his soul, his life, genuine worship, wisdom, and faith.

**Enemies.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“The Choice”, page 146.

*“On occasion, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) requested that a particular discourse he had given be published because of the weight of its message. The Choice is such a collection of extremely timely and powerful discourses that turn a sobering light upon the condition of the world around us and within us as the ultimate consequence of either exalting or degrading the state of our iman through the critical and subtle choices we make at every moment between Light and darkness — between God’s form and (Your Current Form, Which In Truth Is What God Has Discarded, That Is,) what He has discarded”*

-----

13. “Your guru is a secret, you are a secret, God is a secret, and the world is a secret.

“You must have the supporting (Iman of) faith, certitude and determination (In God, and In God Alone) necessary to know (To Become) These five secrets.

“Do not think you alone have the right to escape.

“Others will come to join you and your guru.

“With love, hospitality, God’s compassionate qualities, with all the appropriateness of patience, tolerance and peace, and with the three thousand gracious qualities of (God Thoughts, That is, of ) good thoughts, you must show them love (Show Them God, Show Them Oneness) and your good qualities.

“Guide them on the good, true path to God as you are being taken now.

“If they come asking to join your Fellowship,

“if they ask you to find them a guru, you must do this to help them.

“You must take them in.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 174.

-----

**14. “All right. You are following a Guru now.**

**“All right. If you truly have been following a Guru, that is good.**

**“However, if you had actually been following the Guru, you should have disappeared into the Guru.**

**“If you had disappeared, there would be no duality.**

**“You and the Guru would be one.**

**“When it is like that, the Guru is not gone.**

**“The Guru is with the one who disappeared.**

**“When it is like that, when there is a person who has not met the Guru and a person who has disappeared into the Guru — into that authority — the person who has not met the Guru could receive the benefit of meeting the Guru through the person who has disappeared.**

**“If the Guru is there with him, he could meet the Guru through him and obtain the benefit.**

**“Then the Guru will be there.**

**“He will not have left.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Choice”](#), pages 348-349**



-----

**15. “There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.**

**“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.**

**“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better.**

**“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.**

**“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.**

**“No one else can advise you about this.**

**“These are the rules laid down by God.**

**“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.**

**“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.**

**“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

**“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter.**

**“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.**

**“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.**

**“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.**

**“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.**

**May Allah protect you. Āmīn.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 137.**

-----

16-a. “I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.

“But peace needs to come through the command of God.

“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.

“You are trying to create peace now.

“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your Magical Words), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.

“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God's command.

“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.

“God's Commandments and truth are not a business.

(Bawa. That Is, “God's Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.”

(Bawa. That Is, “*A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb*”, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now “Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Choice”, pages 179-180.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

16-b. “Understanding” The One True Mistake That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Making, Without The Slightest Doubt, “A Mistake” That Will Truly Rob You, And Will Truly Rob Each of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, of “Eternal Peace” Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And That “One True Mistake” Is That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Without The Slightest Doubt, Now Want Something From God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “You and Yours”, As They Say, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, As Now God Has Commanded, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Rather Than To Be God, For “The Exclusive Benefit” of “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, As Now “We Say”, That Is, Rather Than To Be In Truth “The Final Commandment of God”, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “Everyone” and “Everything Else”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach “Everyone” and “Everything Else” The Final “Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Doing With “His Life”, That Is, As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”, Within God Within You, That Is, if You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”, If Now



**“Man-God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

***“I have seen that you have been looking for peace on the continents of America, Africa, Asia, and Europe.***

***“But peace needs to come through the command of God.***

***“You must comprehend what kind of peace you need to know.***

***“You are trying to create peace now.***

***“You have recited many millions of mantras (Your *Magical Words*), many millions of mantras in many millions of languages, in many millions of ways.***

**“Yet, you have not accepted even the prophets who have come by God’s command.**

**“You do not have the wisdom to learn with understanding the explanations of truth that they have brought.**

**“God’s Commandments and truth are not a business.**

(Bawa. That Is, ““God’s Commandments and truth are not a business”, That Is, Your Cannot Use Them To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Instead “The Commandments of God”, And “The Word” of God, Make Flesh, As They Say, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are “Your Truth”, That Is, Are “Your Truth”, That Will “Make You Free”, As Jesus (A. S.) Told Us Over 2000 Years Ago, And As The Prophet Muhammad (Sal.) Also Told Us Over 1400 Years Ago, And As Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Also Told Us Over 30 Years Ago, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead** “**The Commandments of God**”, **And** “**The Word**” of **God, Make Flesh, As They Say**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are** “**Your Truth**”, That Is, **Are** “**Your Truth**”, **That Will** “**Make You Free**”, That Is, **Make you Free** of “**Everything**” **That God Has Discarded As Part of God** **Becoming** “**God Within You**”, That Is, **Make you Free** of “**Everything**” **That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now** “**Holding Onto**”, **No Matter What**, In “**Your Arrogance**” **About** “**Your Ignorance**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Make you Free** of “**Everything**” **That You, And That All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Are Now** “**Holding Onto**”, **No Matter What**, In “**Your Arrogance**” **About** “**Your Ignorance**”, That Is, No Matter What God Is Now Showing And Telling You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now One, As Now “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “You And God” Are Now One, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The

**Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Individual Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “Your Universal Soul” In Its “Original State” of Purity, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Replends As “The Grace of God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, That “God And God” Are Now One, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God Or “Your Grace, Your Wisdom, and Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man” Or “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Or “Your Dhat, Your Sirr, and Your Sifat” As Now “One”, Now Hidden Within “Your Current False Woman” Or “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, That is, When “Your Universal Soul” Is Accepted Back Into “God” Now Correctly Focused Exclusively On God, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Replends As “The Wisdom of God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa That Is, So God As “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman” Can Reveal “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, And Within “That” So “Man-God/God-Man” As “Your Perfected True Man” Can Reveal “God Within God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and Within “That Heart” Is Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And “The Ilm**

(Divine Knowledge)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Again if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“They are not a mantra.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a mantra”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

-----

“They are not a trick.

(Bawa. That Is, “They are not a trick”, That You Can Use To Get Something, Anything, From God, and that is for sure).

-----

“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love.

***“It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb.”***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“A Commandment from God is a thing that issues forth from (God’s) compassion and love. It is a thing that is understood through God’s actions, qualities, conduct, and His treasury, the qalb,”*** And In Truth ***“The Final Commandment of God”***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth ***“The Final Commandment of God”***, Now for Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Is Now “The One True Human Being”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is ***Still Living In “The World”*** With You, ***Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, ***As Now God As Now “Your One True Man”***, That Is, if ***You As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Within “That”***, ***If Now “Man-***

God/God-Man” As Now “Your One True Perfected True Man” Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances

**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And **Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,



**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

## **“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can,** and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth **“Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/**

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",  
And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "**Only**" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** "Your Grave" **Finds** You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As**



**Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My**

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God Within You, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

**True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “**This Expanded Version**”  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 179-180, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

-----

**End of Page**

-----

**17. “There is a kingdom of God and a kingdom of hell.**

**“There are six kinds of lives: earth life, fire life, air life, water life, ether life, and human life, which is the light life, God’s light life.**

**“There is a place for all six kinds of lives, but what is called heaven is for mankind only, for human lives.**

**“Earth lives go back to the earth.**

**“Some lives have places in the ether and some in the earth.**

**“Other lives, such as animals, exist as forms and as subtle forms.**

**“The only life that exists as light is the human life.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)”, page 17.**

-----

**18. “If you merge with the tree, just as fertilizer becomes part of a tree, you will be fully absorbed by it.**

**“Or if you wind yourself around the tree like a vine, the essence of the tree will flow into you.**

**“The tree’s qualities, its sap, its taste and essence will pass into you if you wind yourself firmly around it.**

**“But if you are like a parrot, merely pecking at one or two things that you hear, you will leave.**

**“A vine that winds around a huge tree never dies.**

**“Any kind of tree entwined with a sandalwood tree also emits the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**“Mere proximity allows it to give off the fragrance of sandalwood.**

**“In the same way, you should wind around “The Shaikh”.**

**This is faith (In God).**

**“Let all the qualities of the tree seep into the vine.**

**Receive its food, its water, its fragrance, everything.**

**“As long as the giant tree lives the vine also lives, taking its nourishment from the tree.**

**“If the tree is cut down you are cut down with the tree.**

**“If the tree withers and dies you also wither and die.**

**“If the tree goes to heaven you go to heaven too.**

**“This is that state of faith in the guru.**

**“Then you will not die.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).**

**[“The Tree That Fell To The West”](#), page 150.**

-----

19-a. *“God knows everything.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“God knows everything”*, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

*“There is nothing that God does not know.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“There is nothing that God does not know”*, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

*“But for Him, nothing would move.*

(Bawa. That is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That is, As “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That is, of “His Creation”, Just Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That is, of “His Creation”, That is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

“There is no place where He does not exist.

“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)

“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)

(Bawa. That is, “There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

*“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.*

*“So what is there for us to ask of God?”*

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

*“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”*

*“There is no need to ask for anything.*

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

“He knows everything,

(Bawa. That Is, “He knows everything”, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen (Expanded)*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“[Sheikh and Disciple](#)”, page 110.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

19-b. “Understanding” What “God Does Not Know” Which In Truth Is “God’s Understanding” of God, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God’s Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, Which Is Now “The ‘ilm” (Divine Knowledge) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man”

Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is for sure.

-----

*“God knows everything.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “God knows everything”, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, Which God Is Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now God Knowing Or Becoming Man-God Or Becoming “True Man” Within “True Woman”, Within God Within You, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, Is Next God Understanding God Or God Transcending “Man-God” Or God Transcending “Your True Man” Within “Your True Woman”, Within God Within You, That Is, By God Or “Man-God” Becoming “Man-God/God-Man” Or “Perfected True Man”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, if you As Now “Your Perfected True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Man” likes, and that is

for sure)

-----

*“There is nothing that God does not know.*

(Bawa. That Is, “There is nothing that God does not know”, That Is, There is nothing that God Has Not Become, And That God Has Not Then Transcended, That Is, God knows Everything About His Creation, That Is, About “What Moves, But God Knows Nothing About Himself, That Is, But God Knows Nothing About What Never Moves, Which Is God, And Which Is Now “Your Soul”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)

*“To Know Is To Become,  
And  
To Understand Is To Transcend.*

-----

*“But for Him, nothing would move.*

(Bawa. That Is, “But for Him, nothing would move”, That Is, As “The Power Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, Just

Waiting To Become “The Understanding” of “The Power” Within “The Essence” of “Everything”, That Is, of “His Creation”, That Is, if you As Now “Your True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” As Now “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, Likes, and that is for sure)

-----

*“There is no place where He does not exist.*

*“All souls have a connection to Him; all truth, all good deeds, everything has a connection to God and He has a connection to everything, (That Is, To “His Creation”, That is, To What He Has First Become, And To What He Has Then Transcended, By Understanding It, and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

***“Nothing Will Every Leave You  
Until It Is Understood,  
Because The Purpose For It Being There  
In The First Place  
Is For You To Understand It,***

*and that is for sure.*

-----

*“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”)*

(Bawa. That is, *“There is nothing He does not know, nothing He does not understand (of “His Creation”), Since He Has First Become It, and Then Transcended It, But There Is Nothing of Himself That He Understands Because You Have Yet To Let Him Becoming It, As “God Within You”, And Then Transcend It, As “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. That is, *Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your False Woman” For “Your True Woman”, That Is, Because You, And Because Each of My Children, Without Exception, Now Refuse To Give Up “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)*

-----

*“He gives food to the weeds, to the grass, to the toad under a stone, and to the fetus in the womb.*

*“So what is there for us to ask of God?”*

(Bawa. That Is, “So what is there for us to ask of God?”, Since God Has Already Given Us Everything, And As Such “We Lack Nothing”, That Is, Since In Truth God Has Given Us “First Himself”, As Now “God Within Us”, And Next “His Creation”, As Now “The Individual Mind” of Man Within Us, Or “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman” Or “Your Person” Or Your Illusory Personal Life of “Separation and Differences” On “Your Illusory Outside” of You, And Within “That”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, That Is, As Now “The Universal Mind” of Man Within You Or “Your True Man” Or “Your Adam” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your True Woman” Or “Your Eve” (A.S.) Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, God Has Given You His Divine Consciousness of “Grace, Wisdom, And Ilm (Divine Knowledge)”, Within God Within You, As Contrasted Within “Your Current Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And Finally God Has Given You “His Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “The Sleeping Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul”, That Can Be Truly Awakened By “The Grace, Wisdom, and Ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress” On “The God’s Good Path”, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending (Understanding) It All, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending, First “The Everything” of God, As “Your Creation”

Becoming “Your Grace”, And Second Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, As “Your Grace” Becoming “Your Wisdom”, if you like, And Third Becoming (Knowing) And Then of Transcending “The Power” Within “The Essence” Within “The Everything” of God, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Life” of “The Oneness” of God Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “The Two” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Who Can Truly Differentiate Between “God” and “His Creation” Within You, And Get “Your Life” To Choose “God Within You” As Now “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Now Living and Thriving On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, “That Is, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, Letting “Your True Life” Which In Truth Is “Your Soul Life” Choose God Over “His Creation””, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth “The Choice” of God Over “His Creation” Is “Your Soul’s” Choice, As In Truth The Choice of You As “Your True Woman” Over You As Now “Your False Woman” Is Your Choice, And In Truth “Your True Woman” Now “Living and Thriving” On “The Outside” of You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you As Now “Your True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We



**Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

***“Ask Not What God Can Do For You,  
But What You Can Do For God”***

-----

***“If you were to ask God for something, what could you ask for?”***

***“There is no need to ask for anything.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Put God To Work Doing What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And “Begin God”, That Is, Which Is To “End You”, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, And To “Begin God”, Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

***“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),  
Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,***

## *And Reveal You.*

-----

*“There is no need to ask for anything.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “There is no need to ask for anything”, Instead Use What You Already Have, That Is, Put God To Work To Do What Only God Can Do, Which Is To “End You” And To “Begin God”, That is, To “End You” As “Separate From” God Within You, And To “Begin God” As “One With” God Within You, That Is, To To “End You”, Now Living and Thriving As “Your False Woman” Within You, That Is, Now Living and Thriving As “Your Illusory Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is Just Not True, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “The Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “Begin God” Within God Within You, That Is, And Begin “The Path of Truth”, Within God Within You, Revealing “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your False Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Now Resplends As “Your Grace”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Now Resplends As “Your Wisdom”, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The

Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Within “That”, Revealing “Your One True Perfected Truth Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Man”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Now Resplends As “Your ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge”, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

***“He knows everything,***

(Bawa. That Is, **“He knows everything”**, That Is, He Has Become Everything”, And Then He Transcended Everything, And Now “Your Life” Must Now “Do The Same”, if you like, That Is, By First Becoming “His

Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Everything”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Second Becoming “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “True Man” That Resplends As “The Wisdom” of God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That”, By Third Becoming “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, And Then By Transcending “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, That Is, By Becoming “His Understanding” of “His Power” Within “His Essence” Within “His Everything”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God and “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”*

*of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen.*

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But “This State” of You **Now Living As** “The Oneness” of God, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of God **Now Living In** “The World” **With You, For** “The Last Time”, **And Then, And Only Then, Within** “His Divine Heart”, **For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For** “The Exclusive Benefit” of You **and Yours, As they Say, Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,**

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”***

of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.

“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Let God Pull** “Your Soul Life” **Back Into Himself**, As “His Child”, That Is, As **His Child** of **God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge** (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “**Only**” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating** “Your Soul Life” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within** You, Who In Truth Is “Your

Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading** “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of **“Separation From”** God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of **“The Beast/Satan”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of **“The 7 Hells”** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of **“Illusory Separation”** From God Within You, And of **“Illusory Separation”** From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----



(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of **Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, Now **Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is **Teaching Us Again**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**, **Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On Some New “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive From God Some “**Illusory Reward**” From God Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “**Your Creator**”, But Rather In Truth Is From “**A God**”, So “**You Now Believe**”, So “**You Now Trust**”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**”, As In Truth **Only** “**An Imaginary God**” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “**A Make Believe God**” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, **Ever Help** “**Your Life**” In Any “**Way, Shape, Or Form**”, and that is for sure.

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And***

*Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh](#)

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To**

**“Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*  
**(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)****

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell”** **Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life”** In **“The World”** **As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**



That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
**As Now “One”**,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And

[“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam, And of Christianity (See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#)), That Has Now Come From God To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Song”](#) (See [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Also For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1886 To 2086](#), But Now For [“The Second Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man From [1986 To 2086](#), if [God](#) likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **Red Publication**, “Sheikh and Disciple”, page 110, By His  
Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of  
“This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son,**  
**And Your Dearest Loving Son,** *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa*  
*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of  
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**End of Page**

-----

20-a. “A Woman Asked,

“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to the heart?”

“The Shaikh replied,

“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

*“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabar, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,*

*“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do, That Is, And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

20-b. “Understanding” NOW,

***“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to Your heart.***

Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“A Woman Asked,



**“Who has attained the state  
That gives  
tranquillity, peace, and happiness  
to the heart?”**

**“The Shaikh replied,**

**“Through the companionship of good people who have (God, That is, Who Have) the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of “The Wise Sages” who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world, (One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, One Can Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. That Is, Through “Your True Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, One Can Attain the state**

that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State”, And As Such, Can Now Truly Give Tranquillity, Peace, and Happiness To “Your Heart”, And To “The Heart” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/ Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

**True Story**: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God’s Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “**Get God**” To “**Get Your Soul**” To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“One who does **selfless duty**, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, **and goodness**, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes **sabur**, or inner patience (Your Patience With God), the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,

“One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”

(Bawa. That Is, “One who does these things will attain (God, That Is, Will Attain) the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **One Who Has Now Become God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart**” of Everyone, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **The One who Now Truly does these things That Only God Can Do**, That Is, **And The One Who Has Now Truly Become God Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And As Such, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Now Truly Attained “This State” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, And As Such, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*



-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The**

Final Point” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “**God’s Final Divine Song**”,  
In “The World”

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

**“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone**

**Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,**

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”***  
***Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Understanding”***  
***of “The Omniscient Silent One”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,***  
***And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure,***  
***As God Witnessing Himself***  
***Awakening To Himself,***  
***Within “The Heart” of “The One”***  
***Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull**

**“Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘IIm), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into **Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On **Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “**Illusory Reward**” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “**Illusory Heaven**” On **Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “**Illusory Reward**” **From God** Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, **But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”**, So “You Now Believe”, So



“You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who **As Such Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** “That” Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, if you like, **For More** On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

**That Is,**  
**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
**To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
**And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**

**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not

By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“**The Final Divine Learning**”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, **And “You Within God**”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That  
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My  
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled  
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**



Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End”**  
**of “This Expanded Version”**  
**of “This Bawa Quotation”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 193, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad***

*Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that is for sure.*

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**End of Page**

-----

**21. “We who are Islām must realize this.**

**“If we reflect on this, anyone who calls himself Islām will never harm anyone.**

**“He will not wreak revenge.**

**“He will not be treacherous towards anyone.**

**“Islām must realize this.**

**“Everyone who has faith in God must realize this.**

**“All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.**

**“Give up anger and come to the house of patience.**

**“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace.**

**“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.**

**“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion.**

**“Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.**

**“May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Ämin.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 184-185.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

## **22. “A Young Girl Asked,**

**“Who has attained the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart?”**

**“The sheikh replied,**

**“Through the companionship of good people who have the qualities of God, and through listening to the teachings of wise sages who have learned the wisdom which has no attachment to the world:**

**“One who does selfless duty, One whose heart dwells within God’s grace, love, and goodness, One who fills his heart with patience, One who makes sabur, or inner patience, the staff with which he walks in life, One who sees faith in God as the strength in his heart, One whose absolute faith in nothing other than God is the protecting umbrella for all the difficulties and troubles in his life, One who hands over all responsibility to God in doing his duty,**

**“One who does these things will attain the state that gives tranquillity, peace, and happiness to the heart.”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 193.**

-----

**23. “All prophets placed their faith in only the one God.**

**“They did not see Him in different forms as many different gods.**

**“There is only one God and one family of Adam (A.S.), and the prophets brought the words of that one God.**

**“If we, too, have such certitude we will not create separations by seeing differences in religions or races.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 7.**

-----

**24. “It is said that anyone who touches even one drop of His grace becomes a good one, a good one.**

**“If we first become true human beings, then perfected human beings, and finally true Sufis, and if in that state we can touch even one drop of God’s qualities and place it on our tongues, we will perceive the treasure of His grace, the treasure of the three worlds (the world of the soul, this world, and the next world), and the treasure of His qualities.**

**“We must endeavor to attain the state in which we can touch at least one drop of His grace.**

**“It is an undiminishing, eternal wealth.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 8.**

-----



**25. “My brothers in Īmān-Islām, we must cut away all of those qualities which oppose Allāh.**

**“There are no other enemies.**

**“Allāh has no enemies.**

**“If anyone were to oppose Allāh, the All-Powerful, Unique One, he could never be victorious.**

**“You cannot raise or lower Allāh.**

**“He does not accept praise or blame.**

**“Praising Allāh and then destroying others is not jihād.**

**“Some groups wage war against the children of Adam(AS) and call it jihād, but for man to raise his sword against man, for man to kill man, is not jihād.**

**“There is no point in that.**

**“There can be no benefit from killing a man in the name of God.**

**“Allāh has no thought of killing other lives or going to war.**

**“Why would Allāh have sent His prophets if He had such thoughts?**

**“It was not to harm men that the Rasūl (Sal) and the other prophets came.**

**“The Rasūl (Sal) was sent down as the wisdom that could show man how to cut his evil qualities within.**

**“It is the qualities of satan within us that are our enemies, not other men.**

**“Once we have completely severed these, there will be no more enmity among human beings.**

**“All will live as brothers and sisters.**

**“That is true Islām, the unity of Allāh, the oneness of Allāh.**

**“That is tauhīd.**

**“Once we accept this, Allāh accepts us.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), pages 70-71.**

**Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**26. “Open your heart before you reach your death.**

**“Open that room and seek to take the pearl of truth out of the darkness.**

**“Drive away your attachments, drive away that hell, and seek the help of Allāh to lift you out of that hell.**

**“For the path of bliss to open before you and to make your wisdom resplend, seek the help of Allāh, always.**

**Āmīn. Yā Rabbal-‘ālamīn. May You protect us, O Lord of the universes.**

**“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn. May the peace of God be with you.**

**“So be it.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life](#)”, page 184.**

-----

27. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior.

“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys.

“To reveal His truth and strengthen our ĩmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds.

“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop ĩmān.

“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice.

“It was to bring this message that Allāhu ta’ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace.

“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl(Sal.), the Chosen Messenger.

“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats.

“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, pages 76-77.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

**28. “Children of any religion who have true faith must realize that God is the only One who knows all of everything.**

**“Therefore, only God can judge whether a person has imān, faith, certitude, and determination, or not and whether a person lives with that purity that can be called Islām or not.**

**“No one else can give that judgment.**

**“Do not wave your religion like a banner and go out to capture others.**

**“Only one kind of war is permissible in the eyes of God: the war you wage within yourself to defeat the demonic forces of lust, anger, jealousy, desire for revenge, and other evil feelings and attributes that may exist within your heart.**

**“God has sent each of the prophets as witnesses to the grace of God and as supports to help us in this inner war.**

**“This is the reason for the Qur’ān.**

**“It is to help the true Muslim fight this inner battle and win victory over his own nafs, base desires, that God sent the Messenger (Sal.) with the Qur’ān.**

**“We must use the wisdom contained within the Qur’ān to spank our own naughty minds and defeat our own compulsive desires.**

**“If we do that, what is called Islām will taste like honey.**

“What we do now by battling in the world and calling it Islām tastes bitter and covers the light of the Qur’ān in darkness.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), pages 182-183.

Also See [“The On-line Version”](#) of The Book [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

29. [“Do not live your life By trusting in the world.](#)

[“The world will surely deceive you.](#)

[“Live your life trusting only that One.](#)

[“He will support you with His hands and lift you out of any danger which may threaten you.](#)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 64.

-----

30. “Now when you look at what is happening today, when you look at this world, it is the time of destruction when insān will destroy insān, man will destroy man.

“This is not God’s trial, this is what happens when human beings turn into animals.

“One group becomes animals, one group becomes satan.

“You see this happening in the world today everywhere you look.

“It is very hard to find a country where there are true human beings.

“It seems to be the time when human beings kill each other, when human beings eat each other.

“This is what we see.

“Faith in God has been lost.

“God does not destroy man, nevertheless human beings say,

*“I am in charge,  
I am a conqueror,  
I am a destroyer,  
I rule.”*



“And so man destroys man.

“God does not do this.

“You can see it with your own eyes at the present time.

“Just turn and look at the world, that is what you see.

“You must try to escape from the state of the world.

“Brotherly unity, sisterly unity, you have to foster peace in your family.

“Sisters and brothers must live in unity, live in harmony.

“Sons and daughters, grandsons and granddaughters, neighbors, those born with you, may you all live in a state of shānti, of peace, a state of unity.

“May you all come together in unity and march to your Father's kingdom.

“May you bring that state of peace and tranquility to your heart.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 67.

-----

**31-a. “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then *“The Rahmah”* of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.”**

**Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then *“The Rahmah”* of God that is God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Then *“The Qualities”* of God That Is *“The Wealth”* of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Will Come Through *“The Peace and Tranquility”* of *“The One True Human Being”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In *“The World”* With You, if you like, and that is for sure)****

**“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Song”* (See *“God’s Song”* of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”*, As Part of *“Wisdom Message 280”*, And Now As *“Song 01”*, And *“Song 02”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure)**

**“His qalb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,”**

Bawa. That is, “His galb, (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

***“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.***

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

***“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.***

***“He can (NOW) give this state.***

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

*“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.*

*“This is something we need to understand.*

(Bawa. “But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, All of Which He Can “Now Give This”, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 144.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

31-b. “Understanding” What Bawa Means When Bawa Teaches You “The Following”,

**“But,  
You cannot give others  
what You Yourself do not have.**

**“This is something  
You need to understand.**

Bawa. That Is, **“But, you cannot give others what you yourself do not have”, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give “This”, That Is, Cannot Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “You Do Not Have It”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. All of Which **He Can Now Give, That Is, All of Which He Can Now Give “This Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Because Now “He Has It”, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, That Is, Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Because Now “We Have Now Given It” To Him, And To Him Along, As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without**

**Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such**, if you like, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without **Exception, That Is, To Now “Accept Him” As Now Such**, if you like, That Is, **To Now “Accept Him” As Now “Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without **Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Our Final Word” And As Now “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”**, Without **Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You**, That Is, **As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth**



Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following” From “The Holy Qur’an” As “Suratal At Tarique”, And

Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, "*The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)*", In *The Beautiful Book of Wisdom*, "*The Pearl of Wisdom*", by our Dearest Loving Father, *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

*“Suratal At Tarique”*  
*(“The Night Visitant” Or “The Morning Star”)*

Line 15, 16, & 17

*Lo! They plot a plot.*  
*And I plot a plot.*  
*So give a respite to the disbeliever,*  
*deal thou gently with them for a while.*

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.
09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,

11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,
12. And the earth, which splitteth.
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,
14. It is no pleasantry.
15. Lo! They plot a plot.
16. And I plot a plot.
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,  
deal thou gently with them for a while.

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About **A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then **“The Rahmah”** of God that is God’s qualities will come through that.*

Bawa. That Is, *“If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Then **“The Rahmah”** of God that is God’s qualities will come through that, That Is, Then “The Qualities” of God That Is “The Wealth” of God”, Now For*

Your Age, Now For All Life, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

-----

*“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”, That Is, Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

-----

*“His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,”*

Bawa. That is, “His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself Allowing “The Rahmah” of God that is God’s qualities To come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Qualities” of God, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human

Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If a man establishes peace and tranquility within himself”, That Is, If You Now Truly Start To Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Then “The Rahmah” of Allah, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, Will Come Through “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is “God’s qualities will come through that”, That Is, As Now “The Peace and Tranquility” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, That Is, As Now “The Heart” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if God likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That is, And Then, And Only Then, As “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God Now Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if You As Next “Your One True Man” likes, That Is, if you As Next “Your One True Man” Now Hidden Within “Your One True Woman” Now Hidden Within “Your One False Woman”, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, likes, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then “The Rahmah” of God, That Is, Then “The Wealth of God” that is God’s qualities will come through that, That Is, As Now “The Wealth of God”, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, First As “The Song” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, if you As Now “Your One True Woman” likes, And Then, And Only Then, As Next “The Wealth” of “The 5 Worlds” of God

Within “The Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if God likes, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Within “The Kingdom” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
  05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-



(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "Your Divine Example" of "The Exalted State" That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, and of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam, And of Christianity (See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer"), That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of

**“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“God’s grace, qualities, and treasures will come through that”**, That Is, **Will Now Come Through “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure)

-----

**“His qalb. (That Is, His Inner Most Heart) will be filled and made complete through that,”**

(Bawa. That Is, “His qalb, That Is, His Inner Most Heart” will be filled and made complete through that”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, That Is, Through “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now Within God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Perfectly Pure Heart/Mind” of The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

**Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones.**

(Bawa. That Is, “And when it is full, he can provide peace from it to all of his brethren and loved ones”, And NOW It Is Truly Full, if you like, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure)

-----

**“There will be peace for himself and peace for others, happiness for himself and happiness for others, love for himself and love for others.**

**“He can (NOW) give this state.**

(Bawa. “He can (NOW) give this state”, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Within “His Life” And Within “His Heart”, And Within “His Understanding”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because God Has Now “Made It So”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge) of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Not Because of Anything That “He Did”, Or That “He Did Not Do”, But Rather Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Will”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Commandment”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Word”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Heart”, Because Now “This” Is Now “God’s Final Sound” (Allah Akbar), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, If you Like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have.

“This is something we need to understand.

(Bawa. *“But, he cannot give others what he himself does not have”*, And You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Cannot Now Give *“This”*, Because Now *“You Do Not Have It”*, All of Which He Can *“Now Give This”*, Because Now *“He Has It”*, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, Because Now *“We Have Now Given It”* To Him, And To Him Along, As Now *“Our Final Word”* And As Now *“Our Final Commandment”* To All of *“My Children”*, Without Exception, That Is, As Now *“Our Final Commandment”* To All of *“My Children”*, Without Exception, To Now *“Accept Him”* As Now Such, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“Our Final Commandment”* To All of *“My Children”*, Without Exception, To Now *“Accept Him”* As Now Such, if you like, That Is, To Now *“Accept Him”* As Now *“Our Final Word”* And As Now *“Our Final Commandment”* To All of *“My Children”*, Without Exception, That Is, To Now Accept Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, As Now *“Our Final Word”* And As Now *“Our Final Commandment”* To All of *“My Children”*, Without Exception, NOW FOR Your Age, NOW FOR Your Life, And NOW FOR *“The Life”* of All of *My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, As Now “The Plot” of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire” Now For “Your Life”, Rather Than In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What God Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”,

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Plot” of God Within You Now For “Your Life”, As Beautifully Explained In Lines 15, 16, & 17 In “Suratal At Tarique” Below, From “The Holy Qur’an”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What You Want For “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, "The Following" From "The Holy Qur'an" As "Suratal At Tarique", And Now From Page 42, of Chapter 11, "The Prophet Muhammad's (blessing and peace be upon Him.) Advice To Hazrat Ali (peace be upon Him)", In The Beautiful Book of Wisdom, "The Pearl of Wisdom", by our Dearest Loving Father, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him). Amen

**"Suratal At Tarique"**  
**("The Night Visitant" Or "The Morning Star")**

**Line 15, 16, & 17**

**Lo! They plot a plot.**  
**And I plot a plot.**  
**So give a respite to the disbeliever,**  
**deal thou gently with them for a while.**

01. By the heaven and the Morning Star.
02. Ah, what will tell thee what the morning Star Is?
03. The piercing Star?
04. No human soul but hath a guardian over it.
05. So let man consider from what he is created.
06. He is created from a gushing fluid,
07. That issues from between the loins and ribs.
08. Lo! He verily is able to return him.

09. On the day when hidden thoughts shall be searched out.  
10. Then will he have no might nor any helper,  
11. By the heaven which giveth the returning rains,  
12. And the earth, which splitteth.  
13. Lo! This is a conclusive Word,  
14. It is no pleasantry.  
15. Lo! They plot a plot.  
16. And I plot a plot.  
17. So give a respite to the disbeliever,  
    deal thou gently with them for a while.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of**

“My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **But** “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive** Benefit of **Everyone Else**, **Not** For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One””*

*Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", **Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You**, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life"** of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children"** of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now "Your True Children"** of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now "Your True Children"** of "The 7 Hells" Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State"** of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again, if you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive **From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God** Within You, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God** Some **“Illusory Reward” From God** Within You, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “**We Will Be Within That**”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)



(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory

**Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God Within You**, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, **and Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

**“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “**The True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “**The Following Divine Learning**”, While “**Your Life**” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “**The Angel of Death**” Finds “**Your Life**” In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “**The Beast/Satan**” **Within You**, And “**Hell**” **Becomes** “**Your Only Eternal Fate**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “**You Have Told God**” That “**You Want**” **For Eternity**, Not By “**Your Words**” But Rather By “**Your Actions**”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “**Living Out Your Life**” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is **Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Final Divine Learning**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of “**The Final Divine Song**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Learning**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?



Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#)”, Volume 2,  
page 144. By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus  
“[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest  
Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh  
Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like. and that  
is for sure.**

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of  
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**End of Page**

-----

**32. “O man, if man investigates his state, His faults and himself, If he understands his kingdom, If he judges himself, If he punishes his faults, He will become pure and innocent, He will not face judgment in God’s kingdom. He will receive the fruits of God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 38.**

-----

**33. “Nobody can grant us forgiveness-- no religion, no scripture, no doctrine--Allah alone has the power to judge.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**“[Questions of Life--Answers of Wisdom](#)”, Volume 2, page 55.**

-----

**34. “Good and evil belong to the one who has earned it.**

**“What good or evil the wife has earned cannot be shared by the husband, and what the husband has earned cannot be shared by the wife.**

**“What is earned by the shaikh cannot be given to a disciple, and that earned by a disciple cannot go to the shaikh.**

**“Allah has decreed that each one's good and evil belong to him alone.**

**“Therefore, each one of us must try to regain that resplendent form.**

**“Al-hamdu lillah!**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Questions of Life--Answers of Wisdom”](#), Volume 2, page 57.**

-----

35-a. “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”, That Is, Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”), And “The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”), And “The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And “The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Quth” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

**“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, That Is, As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 18.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

35-b. **“Understanding”** **What You Should Now See** In **“The World”** In **Every Life**, Which In Truth Is **“The Divine Power”** of God **Within “The Divine Essence”** of God **Within “The Divine Everything”** of God, **Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”** (Your Pure Sifat), **Within “Your Re-opened World”** of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within **“Your Opened”** **Kingdom of God** (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now “The Dhat”** of God (**“Your Divine Power”**), **And Now “The Sirr”** of God (**“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”**), **And Now “The Sifat”** of God (**“Your Divine Form”**) of God, **Now Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)”** of **“God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”** **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World”** of God **Within God Within You**, That Is, **As In Truth As It Now exists in each and every life**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of “God’s Sacred Universal Traveler” Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In “The Kingdom of God” As Now “The World” of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Within You, That is, Is Now Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In “The World”, Which In Truth Is Now Exclusively “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Race, Religion, and Blood Ties” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Triple**

**Dirt** of **“Your Desire”** For **“Earth, Women, and Gold”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Relationships” (Your Women), And of “Your Desire” For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold”), Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Triple Dirt” of “Your Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To Hell Within You, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Leading You Exclusively To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**



Bawa. That is, All of Which Now Exclusively Makes Up “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Exclusively Experiencing On “The Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And That Now You, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And That Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Living Through”, With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your World”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Body”, And With You Mistakenly Calling It “Yourself”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Family”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Fellowship”, And Now With You Mistakenly Calling It “Your Prayer And “Your Devotion” To God, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The World” As Bawa Calls It, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of “The Three Impure Elemental Worlds” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, But Which In Truth Is Now “Just A Feast” of All of “The Impure Elemental Energies” And of All “The Impure Demonic Forces” That Are Now Living And Thriving In “The 3 Impure Elemental World” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind” That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal Life” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “The You” of “Your Mind”, That In Truth Now Make Up “You” and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God To Truly Discard From “Your Life”, That Is, All of Which You Must Now Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, To Truly Get “God To Discard” It All Again, That is, For The Sake of “Your Life”, That Is, For The Sake of “Everything” of God Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest And “Live and Thrive” Within God Within “Your Life”, Not For “The Sake” of “You and Yours”, On “Some Illusory Outside”**

of You, As They Say, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Schemes” of “Your Mind” That In Truth Now Make Up “The Personal You” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up “The Person” of “Your Mind”, That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth Now Make Up All of “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The You” of “Your Mind”, And of “The Everything Else” And of “The Everyone Else” of “Your Mind”, That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Impure Elemental Powers” Within “The Impure Elemental Essences” Within “The Impure Elemental Forms” of “The I and You”, And of “The Mine and Yours”, And of “The Arrogance”, of “Your Mind” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In

**“The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Living And Thriving In “The World” With Everything And With Everyone Else, But All of Which In Truth Is “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To Hell, That Is, And Is Now Truly Leading “Your Life” To “An Eternal Impure Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa**  
**Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open “The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside”** of You, **And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really**

Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of [“God’s Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure.



Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before****

“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**

**That Is,**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving “**The World**”, As Now “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Light of Islām” should reveal “The Essence” of God in every life”, That Is, Should Now Reveal “The Power” of God (As “Your Dhat”), And “The Consciousness/Wisdom” of God (As “Your Sirr”), And “The Form” of God (As “Your Purified Sifat”), And “The Qualities” of God (As “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Life” Or “Your Muhammad [Sal.]” Or “Your Messenger” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You), And “The Behavior” of God [As “Your Purified Actions/Duties” In “The World” Or “Your Manifested Quth” of God As Now “You Living” For “The Last Time” In “The World”,

That Is, “As It Now Exists In Each And Every Life”, and that is for sure).

-----

“If we see that essence (In Every Life) then we will live in unity; we will eat from the same plate; we will live as one family whether some are in a church, some are in a mosque, or some are in their homes.

“The beggar and the king will be able to pray together.

“We will discover our own faults, discard our own anger, and embrace one another with love.

“That is what the Qur’ān says.

“That is why we cannot tell lies, indulge in treachery, or threaten to kill other lives and claim that it is being done in the name of Islām.

“Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life.

(Bawa. That Is, “Islām teaches that we must recognize and praise the essence of God as it exists in each and every life”, As Now “The Dhat” of God (“Your Divine Power”), And Now “The Sirr” of God (“Your Divine Consciousness/Wisdom”), And Now “The Sifat” of God (“Your Divine Form”) of God, Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The



***Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)***

***Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Grace, The Wisdom, And The 'ilm (Divine Knowledge)" of "God's Sacred Universal Traveler" Who Contains "Good Remedy" For "Further Progress", Now Living & Thriving Exclusively In "The Kingdom of God" As Now "The World" of God Within God Within You, Not What Now You, And Not What Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Seeing In "The World", as In Truth it Now exists in each and every life, and that is for sure)***

-----

***Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?***

***Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.***

-----

***"Your Current Station"***

-----

**Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not**

“The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Is Not** “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, **If You Don't Now** “Change Your Way”, **From** “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, **To** “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, **While Both** “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, **Still Can**, That Is, **As Now** “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, **Still Can**, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is **“The State”** of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And **From** “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, **Who Is** “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is **Just Waiting** To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”***  
***Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Understanding”***  
***of “The Omniscient Silent One”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,***  
***And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure,***  
***As God Witnessing Himself***  
***Awakening To Himself,***  
***Within “The Heart” of “The One”***  
***Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

“What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary**

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “**That**” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “**That**” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**



(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
(**Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom**)

That Is,  
**To** “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,  
**To** “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,  
**And To Heal** “**Your Mind**” **With** “**Your Wisdom**”,  
**Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change**,

**Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All That “You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within You**”, And “**You Within God**”, As Now “**One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That  
God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My  
Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled  
Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 18, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that**



is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

End of Page

-----

**36. "THE POND: AN EXAMPLE GIVEN BY ALLAH TO QUTB  
MUHAIYADDEEN ABDUL-QADIR al-JILANI (Ral.)**

**"Suppose there is a large hollow, or some low-lying land in this world that I created. When I send down My rain of grace (rahmat), which is the wealth for all three worlds (mubarakat), the water rolls and tumbles down toward that low-lying land, carrying residue, debris, dried leaves, and mud along with it, and turns that lowland into a pond. Even though it is full of many kinds of debris, sludge, and refuse, it is still a pond.**

**"Some people are happy when they see the water, and go to it to quench their thirst. Even though it is dirty, they are content to push aside the dirt and drink the water. Some go there to bathe.**

**Others, on seeing the water, answer the call of nature in some appropriate place nearby and then go to the pond to cleanse themselves. Others go there to catch fish. Still others carry away the sludge and decayed leaves from the bed of the pond and use them to enrich the soil. In this way, people go to the pond with 105 million different intentions, purposes, qualities and actions. Each one goes with his own motive.**

**"Ya Qutb! Some of My creations are like the people who trek to the pond. Until they develop the iman, the certitude of faith known as yaqin, through which they can receive the wealth of blessings that is the steadfastness of faith belonging to the clarity of truth that goes with the catching chain\* I gave my Messenger - until then, there are codes of behavior that have been laid down for them, exhorting them to visit holy places so their conduct may be trained to conform to the regulations defined by My Messenger, and so their wisdom may attain the clarity required for their transformation into true man.**

**"This mosque of shari'at has been built so the followers of My Messenger could go there to learn the wisdom that gives them clarity, and through that wisdom, cleanse themselves of their accumulation of dirt. Their intentions in visiting the mosque will vary according to their qualities, their actions, and their wisdom, just like those of the people who go to the pond with various motives. Some go just to relieve themselves, some go to relieve themselves of their dirt and return cleansed, some go to dump their rubbish into it while others go to remove the garbage.**

**"In this way, until the wisdom of man dawns in the people, until the truth of the certitude of faith called iman becomes clear within them, they will go to the mosque with yearnings that arise out of 105 million different thoughts and aspirations. This mosque is the mosque of laws or injunctions that are meant to help them learn about the beauty and wisdom of man and about My qualities and actions, through learning about the teachings of the absolute faith residing in My Messenger. It enables them to learn the commandments, the conditions, and the guidelines for knowing Me.**

"Further, this mosque of shari'at that teaches them the clarity of the absolute faith that is a pre-requisite to understanding the words and actions of My Messenger and to knowing themselves and knowing Me. One who becomes a true human being will know Me and you. Such a one will stand alone. Know that state, Ya Qutb. Understand the attributes of that state. "

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**"The Resonance of Allah": *Resplendent Explanations Arising from the Nur, Allah's Wisdom of Grace*, Chapter 14: A Hadith: The Qutb and The Catching Chain**, pages 328-29.

-----

**37. “All children of God, leave behind all lustful desires and come to the plenitude of firm faith in God.**

**“Give up anger and come to the house of patience.**

**“Give up the tendency towards vengeance and treachery and come into the house of contentment with God’s wealth of grace.**

**“Give up the hell caused by your attachment to the world and come into the love of God that is His grace.**

**“Only when you incorporate His ninety-nine compassionate powers as the basis for your actions and as the law for your life can you discover even one atom—one tiny particle—of God’s mercy and compassion.**

**Bismillāhir-Rahmānir-Rahīm. In the name of God, the Most Compassionate, the Most Merciful.**

**May all praise and praising be to God alone, and may we have His peace in our hearts. Āmīn**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), 184-185.**

-----

**38. “Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.**

**“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.**

**“What else is there that matters?**

**“All who have faith in God are striving and searching for the same thing.**

**“Therefore, we must have no divisions of race, religion, or caste, for wherever there are separations, we can never see God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), page 53-54.**

-----

**39. “Wisdom, knowledge, good qualities, justice, and fairness have to grow in your lives.**

**“Each of you must develop these in your own life.**

**“You should act in a good way and show respect to your mother and father, to everyone around you, and to your brothers and sisters.**

**“When you act in a good way, it will show everyone else how to behave like that, too.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Four Virtues](#)”, page 53.**

-----

**40. “The agitation of our minds is what causes the destruction of our lives.**

**“Our thoughts destroy us.**

**“Our minds create hatred for others.**

**“But it is not someone else that is your enemy, it is your own mind.**

**“The other person’s mind is his enemy and your mind is your enemy.**

**“It is just the darkness of ignorance that makes you think another person’s mind is your enemy or that your mind is his enemy.**

**“Your mind is your only enemy.**

**“Each person’s mind is his only enemy.**

**“There is no other enemy.**

**“That is what will cause destruction.**

**“Think about this and reflect on it.**

**“Your mind points at someone else and tells you he is your enemy.**

**“That only hurts you and makes you suffer.**



**“If you think other people are your enemy, you start to blame them, and that is ignorant.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Four Virtues](#)”, page 55.**

-----

41-a. “Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

*the secrets of God,  
of “The Three Worlds” of God,  
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm  
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,*

*the secrets of the soul,  
of “The Three Worlds”,  
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)  
of “The Universal Soul”,*

*the secrets of life in the world,  
of “The Three Worlds”  
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)  
of “The Individual Soul”,*

*and the secrets of life with God,  
As Now “The Song”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,  
Within “The Kingdom” of God,*

*Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,*

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations  
(Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand

*what is exalted and what is low,  
what is true and what is false in life.*

“We must understand

*the exaltedness of wisdom  
and the depth of ignorance.*

“We must understand

*truth and falsehood,  
heaven and hell,  
and this world and the next.*

“The history we have to understand exists right within us. (Expanded)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“The Four Virtues”, page 54.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

41-b. **“Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.**

**“Our life itself is a huge book.**

**“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost hearts.**

**“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.**

**“It contains stories about his life:**

**As the secrets of God,  
of “The Three Worlds” of God,  
of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm  
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,**

**As the secrets of the soul,  
of “The Three Worlds”,  
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)  
of “The Universal Soul”,**

**As the secrets of life in the world,  
of “The Three Worlds”  
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)  
of “The Individual Soul”,**

**And As the secrets of life with God,  
As Now “The Song”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,**

*Within “The Kingdom” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,*

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

*“That book is inside us.*

*“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).*

*“We must understand*

*what is exalted and what is low,  
what is true and what is false in life.*

*“We must understand*

*the exaltedness of wisdom  
and the depth of ignorance.*

*“We must understand*

truth and falsehood,  
heaven and hell,  
and this world and the next.

“The history we have to understand exists right within us.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Our life itself is a huge book.

“There is a great story and a great secret right in our innermost  
hearts.

“We need to realize that each person has a book within himself.

“It contains stories about his life:

the secrets of God,  
of “The Three Worlds” of God,

of “The Grace, Wisdom, and ‘ilm  
(Divine Knowledge)” of God,

the secrets of the soul,  
of “The Three Worlds”,  
(Awwal, Dunya, and Akhirah)  
of “The Universal Soul”,

the secrets of life in the world,  
of “The Three Worlds”  
(Dhat, Sirr, And Sifat)  
of “The Individual Soul”,

and the secrets of life with God,  
As Now “The Song”  
of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,  
Within “The Kingdom” of God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like,

“That book is inside us.

“We must read that huge book and find clarity (Wisdom) and  
explanations (Divine Knowledge Or ‘Ilm).

“We must understand



*what is exalted and what is low,  
what is true and what is false in life.*

*“We must understand*

*the exaltedness of wisdom  
and the depth of ignorance.*

*“We must understand*

*truth and falsehood,  
heaven and hell,  
and this world and the next.*

*“The history we have to understand exists right within us.*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

## “Your Current Station”

-----

Bawa. But “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if you like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",  
And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See **"God's Song"** of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of** "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of **"Illusory Separation"** From God Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**



**Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My**

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,

First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” **Still Can**, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” From God **Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” From God Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” **As If Somehow You Now Exist** As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
**of God),**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

**That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our

**True Story**”: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of **“This Expanded Version”**  
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

-----



**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “The Four Virtues”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**End of Page**

-----

**42. “What is a sin?**

**“What is a virtue?**

**“What am I nurturing?**

**“You must be clear about this.**

**“Is it a good thing or a bad thing?**

**“Anything nurtured by evil is an evil quality.**

**“Anything nurtured by good things, by wise things is a good quality.**

**“It will be good if you nurture God’s qualities and act with God’s qualities.**

**“Anything you nurture with shaitān’s qualities is evil.**

**“Each one of us must consider this: what qualities are we using to nurture the things inside of us?**

**“If we nurture what is within us with God’s love, compassion, mercy, equality, duty, the three thousand qualities of grace, the ninety-nine peaceful wilāyāt, that will be paradise, the eight heavens.**

**“We will live in the eight heavens.**

**“Those qualities are the houris.**

**“We must think of this and understand it in order to obtain the benefit.**

**“Each child, think of this.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”](#), page 178.**

-----

**43. “A friend without love, Charity without compassion, Devotion without truth, Prayer without faith, Learning without wisdom, Progress in life without proper conduct, Friendship from one without beauty in his heart and face, Life without correct behavior, Human beings without unified lives, None of these are of any use.**

**“There is nothing to be gained from relationships with people who have such qualities.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), pages 437-438.**

-----

**44. “Child: How can we obtain wisdom from a sheikh?**

**“M.R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen:**

**“It is easy to obtain wisdom.**

**“First, acquire good qualities from the sheikh.**

**“After that, you must acquire his actions, conduct, and behavior.**

**“If you can obtain these from him, it will be easy to acquire wisdom.**

**“It is like digging a well and finding a free-flowing spring.**

**“Dig and find your spring of wisdom and you will have no further want.**

**“You can use it for all purposes: to bathe, to drink, and to give to others.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 432.**

-----

45. “Enmity cannot be overcome by enmity. Each of you must realize that in true Islam, enmity does not exist. If you see someone else as your enemy, it is your own reflection that you are seeing. Hostility cannot be overcome by hostility; to overcome it, you must first rid yourself of your own hostility and then have inner patience. Vengeance cannot be defeated by vengeance; if you want to defeat it, you must first overcome your own vengeance, and then practice love and compassion. You must do this with inner patience, contentment, and trust in God, and giving all praise to God. Jealousy cannot be overcome by jealousy. It was because of Satan's jealousy that he ruined Adam. If you let that quality grow within yourself, you can never subdue it in others. However, if you can overcome your own jealousy with compassion, patience, and contentment, then you can help others to overcome theirs.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#) (first edition), page 64.

-----

**46. “Perform ablutions To clear the house of your qalb, your inner heart,  
Then spread the prayer mat of Iman, Absolute faith and certitude in God, in  
that qalb.**

**“Keeping Allah in front of you Face the Ka’bah, Look toward Him and pray.**

**“That will be an exalted prayer And will give fulfillment.**

**“Otherwise, your plight will be like that of a man who, having accidentally  
fallen into a pit filled with a thousand snakes, is being bitten all over his  
body.**

**“The poisonous thoughts of your mind, into which you have fallen, will  
sting you over and over again.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 459.**

-----

**47. “Realize at every moment, with your iman, that Allah is in front of your very eyes.**

**“If you think that Allah is not there, and if you do something that is haram, impermissible, that will become the fire in hell that will burn you.**

**“Realize with your wisdom and faith that Allah is listening to your every word and knows your every breath.**

**“Speak only what is good and do only what is good.**

**“If you pray to God without that faith, hell will follow you, and tomorrow you will be a log of firewood in hell.**

**“Think about this, and whenever you look at something or speak, realize that God is seeing you and hearing you.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 459.**

-----

**48. “O man, if you understand the meaning of al-hamdu lillah, of giving all praise to God, You will know that which is with you (Always), Which never comes or goes, And you will be dwelling with it, You will be in communion with it At all times.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 43.**

-----

**49. “O man, discover that which torments you And rid yourself of it.**

**“Then you will be free of suffering And you will not cause suffering to others.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 44.**



-----

**50. “Who has the right to call himself a Muslim and who does not?**

**“To whom does Islām belong?**

**“Does it belong to one sect more than to another?**

**“A person might say he follows one of the four imāms: Imām Abū Hanīfah, Imām Mālik, Imām ibn Hanbal, and Imām ash-Shāfi‘ī, but does it really matter to which family or tribe or sect he belongs, or whether he is an Arab or not?**

**“Anyone, anywhere, who has said the ash-shahādah kalimah is in Islam.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 142**

-----

**51. “Islām does not mean killing or attacking others.**

**“When such a thing happens, Islām is harming itself.**

**“To embrace others with love and to dispel their hunger, disease, poverty, and difficulties is Islām.**

**“To speak to someone from within the embrace of unity is Islām.**

**“To be together, to eat together, to live as one life in a state of affection is Islām.**

**“That is love, God’s love, and Islām is the affection shown through that love.**

**“Islām is the compassion shown by acting with God’s three thousand gracious qualities.**

**“Islām is establishing the praise of God and establishing the qualities of sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrendering all responsibility to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, praising God for whatever happens.**

**“Islām is Allāhu akbar: the one God is most great.**

**“One who is in Islām will practice these good qualities and continually beg of God,**

***“Astaghfirullāhal-‘aliyyal-‘azīm:  
O Allāh, forgive all our faults  
and correct us.”***

**“That is what it means to be a mu’min, to be in Islām.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, pages 143-144.**

-----

**52. “If you have suspicions or deceit in your mind, or any ideas about others, if you mind the business of others, your own affairs will all be ruined.**

**“And, what will you have grown within yourself?**

**“Your analysis of yourself will not have deepened.**

**“It is your analysis of others that will have grown.**

**“That is wrong.**

**“It will consume the truth and devour your wisdom.**

**“It will consume our own growth.**

**“This is not good.**

**“These actions should never exist within us.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”](#), page 11.**

-----

**53. “Each person must do his own service.**

**“Each person must do his own duty.**

**“Each person must have only good thoughts, good qualities, good conduct, good manners and behavior, God’s actions and God’s qualities — this is your wealth.**

**“You are the witness.**

**“Your mind is the witness.**

**“Your duty is the witness.**

**“Your eyes are the witnesses.**

**“Your ears are the witnesses.**

**“Your mouth is the witness.**

**“Your body is the witness.**

**“Your heart is the witness.**

**“Your actions are the witnesses.**

**“You are the witnesses.**

**“But if you do not perform your actions correctly, what will you witness?**

**“If you look at others, that is not right;**

**“it is neither fair nor just.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”](#), page 11.**

-----

**54. “Perform your duty to all lives Without favoritism And it will become the duty that God performs Toward all His creations.**

**“Act without expecting a reward And you will receive the rewards of God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 62.**

-----

**55. “With wisdom burn away the greed of your miserliness and show mercy and compassion to all lives.**

**“If you share what you have with others, they will be comforted, and seeing their happiness will give you peace and satisfaction.**

**“You did not bring anything with you and you cannot take anything back.**

**“If you reflect on this and perform your duty with the realization that your life and other lives are the same, the kingdom of God will be yours.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 98.**

-----

56-a. “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone), you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times), and have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

“Only if we prefer God (Over Ourselves, That Is, Only If We Prefer God Over Everyone and “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For



**“This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group)**

-----

**56-b. “Understanding” That Everything You Now Like, That Is, Everything That You Now Have “A Preference For”, And That Everything You Now Love, That Is, Everything That You Have Now “Joined With”, Will Kill You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Until You Reach “That Point” In “Your Life” Where “You have God’s qualities, And you have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, And you have joined “In Partnership” With God, And You Have Truly accepted the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, With You Truly Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And With You Truly having That Living determination, In Him, And That Living certitude, In Him, and That Living faith In Him, At Each Moment In “Your Life”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. For In Truth Only if You prefer God Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” Else, And “Over Everything” Else In “Our Life”, Always, That Is, only if You do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves, and that is for sure.

Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters, Sons and Daughters, And Grand Children, Please, Please, Please, Realize, Accept, And Understand “This Truth” of “Your Life” Without The Slightest Doubt, Right Now, This Very Moment, And Never, Ever, Look Back, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Saying (Declaring),

*“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.*

*And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now*

*“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,*

*and that is for sure.*

Bawa. That Is, By You Now Truly “Joining In Partnership” With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And join “In Partnership” With God,*

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Cut away your dreams of the world”,*

*“Destroy the thoughts of your mind,*

*“Open your wisdom and look,*

*“And see the open space and the light,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God *Can Be There*  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure*)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing  
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**



Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

-----

“*You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, And In Him Alone, you must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God, and that is for sure.*”

(Bawa. That Is, “*You must have God’s qualities, you must have devotion towards God and trust in Him, (And In Him Alone)*, and that is for sure)

-----

“*You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You must join with God and accept the point that there is only one God”, (That In Truth “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, At Each Moment In “Your Life” Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure)

-----

“Declaring that there is nothing other than Him.

(Bawa. That Is, “Declaring that there is nothing other than Him, (Not Just By “Your Words” But By “Your Actions”, That Is, That There is Nothing Other Than Him, Ever, At All Times, and that is for sure)

-----

“And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him).

(Bawa. That Is, “And have that (Living) determination, (And That Living) certitude, and (That Living) faith (In Him, And In Him Alone”, Until Your Last Breath In “The World”, and that is for sure).

-----

“Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything”

Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “Only if we prefer God (Over Yourself, That Is, Only If You Prefer God Over “You”, And “Over Everyone” And “Over Everything” Else” In “Our Life”, Always), only if we do that, will all the shaktis, all the shaktis of hell, all the shaktis of fire, all of them, all of those (Elemental) energies and miracles be destroyed by themselves.

-----

“Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

(Bawa. That Is, “Until we reach that point, everything we like (Have “A Preference For”) and everything we love (Join With) will kill us.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fox and the Crocodile”, page 7 (No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Your Current Station”

-----

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,

**And join “In Partnership” With God,**

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

*“Opening your wisdom and looking,*

*“And seeing the open space and the light,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if you like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if you like, Is

Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**



(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”**  
Is Now **“The Omniscient Silent One”**,  
And That In Truth **“The Understanding”**  
of **“The Omniscient Silent One”**  
Is Now **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**,  
And That In Truth **“The Perfect Ending”** of **“That Perfect Story”**  
Is Now **“The Perfect Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**,  
And **“You Will Be Within That”**,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And **“You Will Be Within That”**,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within **“The Heart”** of **“The One”**  
Who Will Truly **“Let Himself End”** In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**,

And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", Truly Liberating "Your Soul Life" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is Only Leading "Your Soul" To "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, For The Benefit of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After "Your Grave" Finds You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You, And of "Illusory Separation" From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because "That Is What You Want" of "Everything" That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because "That Is What You Have Told God" That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either "An Eternal Divine Life" As "One With" God Within You, Or "An Eternal Elemental Life" As "Separate From" God Within You, Not By "Your Words" And By "Your Practices", But Rather, By "The Way" That You "Lived Out Your Life" In "The World", That Is, As Either "One With" God Within You, Or As "Separate From" God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory

Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

**You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within**

**“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, As Now “Separate From” God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You To Truly Start To,**

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**

To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God” Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,*

*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**, **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”**, **And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

**“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

From **The Publication**, “*The Fox and the Crocodile*”, page 7 (**No On-line Reference Provided For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group**), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you like**. and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if **you like**, and that is for sure.**

-----

-----

**57. “When man’s qualities change to God’s qualities, when man’s and God’s actions are one and the same, when man’s heart is God’s heart and God’s heart is man’s heart, when God’s qualities are man’s qualities and man’s qualities are God’s qualities, when he changes to the state that shows compassion and offers love, then that is God’s religion— one congregation, one family, one God.**

**“One God.**

**“There is no other Lord, there is no other family.**

**“There is no fighting for oneself, there is no pride for oneself, no wealth for oneself, no arrogance and no karma for oneself.**

**“All of these have been destroyed.**

**“This is the true religion.**

**“This is what God accepts.**

**“This will not crush anything; it will not crush any other religion.**

**“It will not make anyone a slave.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”](#), page 11-12.**

-----

**58. “Allāhu ta’ālā, God, the Most Exalted, sent so many prophets through His holy grace.**

**“Then He made His resonance into the teachings of the Holy Qur’ān, and sent that to the Final Prophet, Muhammad Mustāfār-Rasūl (Sal.), the Chosen Messenger.**

**“Through the Angel Gabriel (AS), Allāh revealed to Muhammad (Sal.) His words, His actions, His conduct, His goodness, and His wilāyats.**

**“We must reflect deeply upon every explanation contained within this Holy Qur’ān, which exists in the three realms of awwal, dunyā, and ākhirah, the beginning, this world, and the hereafter.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), pages 76-77.**



-----

**59. “Allāh sent 124,000 prophets to explain His laws and codes of behavior.**

**“Of these 124,000, He chose twenty-five and sent them bearing His sound and His revelations, wahys.**

**“To reveal His truth and strengthen our ĩmān, Allāh gave these messengers the holy words of grace for all three worlds.**

**“He sent them so that each heart would open and develop ĩmān.**

**“Every prophet told us to love Allāh, to accept Him with determined faith, and to worship and pray to Him without any racial or religious prejudice.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 76.**

-----

**60. “My son, God has decreed for man a thing called death.**

**“It is the state of the manifestation of creation, or sifat.**

**“God also has placed within man something called the secret, the sirr, which is man’s eternal life.**

**“If a man understands the sirr, he has conquered the sifat, death.**

**“One who has conquered death will exist as the dhat, as the essence of God’s grace.**

**“Death is an illness.**

**“God has placed death in man so that through it man can come to understand the sirr.**

**“One who understands this illness and discovers the sirr attains a state of eternal life.**

**“One who does not understand the illness and fails to discover the sire attains the state of death.**

**“If you know and understand the sirr, dhat, and sifat, you can live forever, can you not?**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 71.**

-----

**61. “A Man Asked,**

**“Among mankind, who is good?”.**

**“The sheikh said,**

**“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good.**

**“One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 196.**

-----

**62. “THE HONEY OF GOD'S HAPPINESS” Only Exists “Within “God Within You”, and that is for sure.**

**“Even if a flower is beautiful, even if its color is beautiful, even if all the things around it, the tree and the leaves are beautiful, what the honeybee wants is the nectar.**

**“It wants only the nectar. It does not look at this beauty; it only wants the honey that is within the flower. It goes inside the flower and extracts that honey. That happiness, that honey, exists inside the flower.**

**“Like this, if you also want that happiness, if you want to experience and realize God's happiness, then no matter how beautiful the duniya may be, even if everything in it is a wonder, even if everything is fragrant to the mind, even if you are beautiful, even if your body is beautiful, even if everything in the duniya is beautiful, then your wisdom and iman must find where that honey exists. It must extract it, just as a honeybee finds the honey and extracts its from the flower.**

**“You must know yourself and discover where that treasure exists within you, where that happiness exists within you.**

**“In the midst of this beauty, you must discover where that happiness, God's happiness, exists.**

**“You must search within your qalb, your innermost heart. You must go within the flower called the qalb and, with the clarity of iman, extract that honey. You must extract that happiness. The honey exists within you, just as it exists within a flower. You must find it and extract it. That will give happiness.**

**“There may be many things that exist on the outside, but the honeybee does not need them. It goes into the flower and takes the nectar.**

**“Like that, no matter how valuable you consider the world, it is not valuable.**

**“But, you must go inside. You must go within, into your qalb, and extract that happiness.**

**“Iman must go within and extract it. It must go within God and extract it.**

**“Then you will know happiness.**

**“Do you understand, Bawangal, do you understand?”**

**BAWA: Yes.**

**“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, (No Volume Reference Given, That Is, Volume 1, 2, or 3), page 179-80.**

-----

**63. “People with wisdom know that it is important to correct their own mistakes, while people without wisdom feel it is important to point out the mistakes of others.**

**“People with strong ĩmān know that it is important to clear their own qalbs, inner hearts, while those with unsteady ĩmān try to find fault in the hearts and prayers of others.**

**“This becomes a habit in their lives.**

**“But those who pray to Allāh with faith, determination, and certitude know that the most important thing in life is to surrender their hearts to Allāh.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 4.**

-----

**64. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 22.**

-----

65. **A man asked a Sufi gnani,**

**“What does it mean to say  
that man becomes satan?**

**How does he change?**

**“Does he actually take the form of satan  
or is it a formless change?”**

**The Sufi gnani replied,**

**“You have asked a good question.**

**“When we say satan, we mean the qualities and actions which are opposite  
to truth, the darkness which is opposite to light.**

**“All evil things are satan’s qualities: darkness, murder, lies, intoxicants,  
drugs, treachery, gambling, deceit, and millions of other evil qualities and  
actions which hurt the lives of others.**

**“Satan’s qualities are qualities that hurt others.**

**“If man holds on to satan’s qualities, he is satan. That is how he changes.**



**“However, when man’s qualities become God’s qualities, that is God’s truth.**

**“Satan does not like qualities of truth; he does not want to change. He does not like light.**

**“He is a liar; he will not speak the truth.**

**“When falsehood grows within a man, he changes into satan.**

**“But when the truth of God dwells in him, he is transformed and becomes God.”**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 197.**

-----

**66. “To all those who, with the faith, certitude, and determination of true ĩmān, have accepted Allāh and His Rasūl (Sal.), it is important in this present day that we clearly understand the meaning of Islām (Which In Truth Is Allah And His Kingdom, That Is, Which In Truth Is Allah And His Kingdom of His Qualities, His Actions, His Compassion, His Peacefulness, And His Unity, For In Truth “Only Iman Is Islam”, Not “People”, and that is for sure**

**“To be in Islām is to have absolute faith in Allāh, to know the Rabb, the Almighty Lord, to bow down at His feet, pray to Him, and adopt His ways.**

**“To be in Islām is to have certitude in the messengers of God, the prophets, and the angels, and to carry out the commandments sent through them.**

**“Islām is to discard from ourselves whatever God has discarded from Himself.**

**“It is to accept Him, His three thousand gracious qualities, and His ninety-nine wilāyats, attributes, to bring them into our actions, and to do His service.**

**“To have this absolute faith, certitude, and determination, and to strengthen that ĩmān is the true meaning of Islām, (That Is, By Truly Joining In Partnership With Allah To Cut Away “Our Desires” [Your ‘isk], And To Reveal “Your Light” [Your Lam], and that is for sure).**

**(Bawa. That Is, To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, To Cut Away “Our Desires” [Your ‘isk], And To Reveal “Your Light” [Your Lam], and that is for sure).**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 1.**

-----

**67. “Our intention and our faith in God must always be with us, just as our breath moves continuously.**

**“Our imān, faith, must be constant.**

**“Those thoughts, that intention of God, that breath, that speech, that look, and that sound (of God) should operate continuously as do the automatic functions of the body.**

**“That is called dhikr, the remembrance of God.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Wisdom of Man”](#), page 13.**

-----

68. “If a man plows and seeds a field, the first plants to appear will be weeds.

“Likewise, in the harvest of our life, the first things to grow will be the evil qualities of illusion, the weeds of selfishness and similar evils.

“And just as we must weed the farm to grow the crops originally intended, we must weed our evil qualities (In Partnership With God).

(Bawa. That Is, In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside of You, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure).

“If we do, the harvest of God’s grace will grow very well in the farm of our qalb, our heart. Ämin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(**No Source Provided** For “**This Posting**” of “***The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque***” **Facebook Group**)

-----

**69. “Do not fight holy wars seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.**

**“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.**

**“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page. 223.**

-----

70-a, “You must think a little.

“You must reflect.

“Prayer to God is good thoughts.

“Prayer to God is good conduct.

“Prayer to God is His qualities.

“Prayer to God is His actions.

“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,

“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).

“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.

“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.

“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.

(Bawa. That Is, “Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”, That Is, To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”, That Is, To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, of Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, To Obtain  
*“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”*  
of God, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, Within *“The Heart”* of *“The One”* Who Will Truly *“Let*  
*Himself End”* In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within *“The Final*  
*Sound”* of God, That Is, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (*Only God Is Great, Not People*),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, As Now  
*“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal Traveler”* of God, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life,

Within *“The Final Refrain”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Song”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Place”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Kingdom”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Resonance”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Flame”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Heart”* of God,  
Within *“The Final Sound”* of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (*Only God Is Great*),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within *“That”*, As Now *“The Understanding”* of *“All That”*, That  
Is, As Now, *“The Understanding”* of *“The Wealth”* of *“The Sacred Universal*  
*Traveler”* of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (**Only God Is Great**),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

**“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.** (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“The Choice”**, page 189.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

70-b. **“Understanding”** **The True Meaning** of **“Prayer To God”**, **Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Some Version of You “Working For Wages” In Order To Get Into Heaven, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You,** and that is for sure.



**Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Just Some New Version of “The Current Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The True Meaning of “Prayer To God”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Praying To God”, Within God Within You, Not What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Calling “Prayer To God”, In Your Ignorance of Yourself, As In Truth “God Happening”, Within God Within You, And In Your Ignorance of God As In Truth “You Happening”, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Oneness” of God And “Your Life”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, and that is for sure.**

-----

**“No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.”**

**“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.”**

**“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.”**

-----

**Bawa. And For In Truth As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.**

-----

**“Prayer to God is good thoughts.”**

**“Prayer to God is good conduct.”**

**“Prayer to God is His qualities.”**

**“Prayer to God is His actions.**

**“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,**

**“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).**

**“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.**

**“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.**

**“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”,** That Is, **To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God,** That Is, of **Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Within “The Final Sound” of God,** That Is, of **“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People),** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *[“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”](#)*, That Is, *[As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God](#)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *[“The Final Refrain”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Song”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Place”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Kingdom”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Resonance”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Flame”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Heart”](#)* of God,  
Within *[“The Final Sound”](#)* of God, of *[“Allahu Akbar” \(Only God Is Great\)](#)*,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See *[“The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain”](#)* of God, Within *[“The Final Song”](#)* of God, That Is, of *[“God's Song”](#)* of *[“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#)*, As Part of *[“Wisdom Message 280”](#)*, And Now As *[“Song 01”](#)*, And *[“Song 02”](#)* of *[“The Song Version”](#)* of *[“Our True Story”](#)*, As Well As The *[“Expanded Introduction”](#)* To Our New Web Site Called *[“Bawa-Plus”](#)*, if you like, For More On *[“These Wisdom Points”](#)*, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And Within *[“That”](#)*, As Now *[“The Understanding”](#)* of *[“All That”](#)*, That Is, As Now, *[“The Understanding”](#)* of *[“The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God](#)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within *[“The Final Refrain”](#)* of God,

Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following” Also From The Publication “The Choice”, page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer  
is to understand  
explanations like these.”*

Bawa. That Is, “Your prayer is to understand explanations like these”, That Is, “Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”, Within You, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, So God As Now “Your

**Awakened Wisdom**” Joined As Now **“One With” Your Liberated Soul**  
**Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that  
is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And  
**“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,  
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**  
**Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well**  
**Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your  
Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal**  
**Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Who Is**  
**Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach**  
**You How To Truly Become**,

**“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal**  
**Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Song” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Place” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Resonance” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Flame” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Heart” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***



03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**

That Is,  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,  
As Now **“One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“One”**,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 189.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

***“You must think a little.”***

***“You must reflect.”***

***“Prayer to God is good thoughts.”***

***“Prayer to God is good conduct.”***

***“Prayer to God is His qualities.”***

***“Prayer to God is His actions.”***

***“Prayer to God is to think of Him, our Father,”***

***“Prayer to God is to know Him, (That Is, Is To “Become Him”, and that is for sure).”***

***“Prayer to God is to obtain His beauty.”***

*“Prayer to God is to see with His sight.*

*“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, *To Obtain “His Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge]”*, That Is, *To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God*, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, *To Obtain “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God*, That Is, of *Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Within “The Final Sound” of God*, That Is, of *“Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great, Not People)*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *“Prayer to God is to obtain His wisdom”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

*Within “The Final Refrain” of God,*  
*Within “The Final Song” of God,*  
*Within “The Final Place” of God,*  
*Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,*  
*Within “The Final Resonance” of God,*

Within "The Final Flame" of God,  
Within "The Final Heart" of God,  
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of **"Allahu Akbar"** (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "The Final Refrain" of God, Within "The Final Song" of God, That Is, of "God's Song" of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of **"All That"**, That Is, As Now, "The Understanding" of "The Wealth" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within "The Final Refrain" of God,  
Within "The Final Song" of God,  
Within "The Final Place" of God,  
Within "The Final Kingdom" of God,  
Within "The Final Resonance" of God,  
Within "The Final Flame" of God,  
Within "The Final Heart" of God,  
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of **"Allahu Akbar"** (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

-----

**“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Our prayer is to understand explanations like these”**, That Is, **“Your Prayer” Is To Now “End In God”**, Within You, **First On “The Outside” of You**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, That Is, **So God As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Joined As Now “One With” Your Liberated Soul Can Now Begin In God, Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **And “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who In Truth Is Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **“Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become,**

**“The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,**  
**Within “The Final Song” of God,**

Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,



is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”**

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other”  
Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only  
To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”,  
Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This  
Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The  
Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”,  
And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End”  
There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing  
Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted  
State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared  
For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth  
“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See  
“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That  
Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, page 189.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God**,

Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

***“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,***

***And join “In Partnership” With God,***

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

*Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

*“Opening your wisdom and looking,*

*“And seeing the open space and the light,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.



Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom,

*and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, Or “[The Current State](#)” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “[Your Eternal Peril](#)”, and that is for sure.*

**Bawa. And “[This State](#)” of You Now Living At “[The Divine Feet](#)” of God Now Living In “[The World](#)” With You, For “[The Last Time](#)”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of **Everyone Else**, Not For “[The Exclusive Benefit](#)” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, Or “[The Current State](#)” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “[Your Eternal Peril](#)”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “[The Current State](#)” of You, Or “[The Current State](#)” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “[Your Eternal Peril](#)”, That is, If You Don't Now “[Change Your Way](#)”, From “[The Path](#)” of “[Eternal Elemental Separation](#)” From “[God Within You](#)”, To “[The Path](#)” of “[Eternal Divine Oneness](#)” With “[God Within You](#)”, That Is, While Both “[God and You](#)” As Now “[Your Soul](#)”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “[Your True Life](#)” Now Hidden Within “[Your False Life](#)”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “[Your Current State](#)” is “[The State](#)” of “[Illusory Separation](#)” From Both [God Within You](#), Who Is “[Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer](#)”, And From “[The Beast/Satan](#)” Within You, Who In Truth Is “[Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater](#)”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “[Your Current State](#)” is “[The State](#)” of “[Illusory Separation](#)” From Both [God Within You](#), And From “[The Beast/Satan](#)”**

**Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,**

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself,**  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (’Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But There Is Still “Time To Change” All of “This”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “Re-open” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “Re-open” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory

Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness”

of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To

Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)



Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** **Within** **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** **Within** **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** **God**, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then**, **And Only Then**, **Within**, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before**

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine  
Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
As *“Separate From”* God Within You,

*So God Can Be There*  
As *“One With”* You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/

## The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of **God’s Song**, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, **As Now “One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “**Your Life**”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of**

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**The End”**

of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
**Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may  
God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “The Choice”, page 189. By His Holiness, *M.  
R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus** “An Expansion” of “This Bawa  
Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your  
Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa  
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **if you like**. and that is for sure.**

**Also See** “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of  
“Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, **if you like**, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **if you like**, and that is for sure.



-----

71. “No matter how much work we do, no matter what we intend, no matter how hard we try, no matter how much love we have, if we do not think of Allah continually, then nothing will happen.”

“We cannot do anything without thinking of Allah.”

“If we think of Allah we receive everything, if we do not think of Allah He knows we have changed.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 143.

-----

**72-a. “My children, you must search for your Father with truth.**

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” Still Mistakenly Living On “The Outside” of You As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” Each Other On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But All of Which of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

**“He has no form.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He has no form”**, That Is, **“He has no Impure form,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”**)

**“He exists as the heart within the heart.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He exists as the heart within the heart”**, That Is, **He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As God As “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within “God Within You”**, **Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within You**, **Just Waiting To Happen**, if you like, That Is, **If You Don’t Let Go of God Within You**, **Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”**, **Just Waiting To Happen**, if it likes, That Is, **If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **So, My Dearest Loving Children,**

**“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God**

*Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,  
Which Is Now  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,*

*By  
Not Letting Go of God  
As “Your Tree”,  
As “Your Source”,  
and that is for sure)*

*“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists  
as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).*

*“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities  
of God (As “Your Akhirah”).*

(Bawa. That is, “We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the  
qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”). That is, As In Truth First As God As  
“The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya,  
And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal  
Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure).  
(Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 10.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

72-b. **“Understanding”** **What In Truth** **“You Must Now Search For”,** **To Become Truly Successful In** **“Your Lifetime”,** **Which In Truth Is Now** **“You Within God”** **(As** **“Your Dunya”**) **Within** **“God Within You”** **(As** **“Your Awwal”**) **As Now** **“One”,** **Not What You, And What All of My Children,** **Without Exception,** **Are Now Mistakenly Searching For,** **Which In Truth Is** **“Your Happiness and Comfort”** **On** **“The Illusory Outside”** **of You,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **““Understanding”** **What In Truth** **“You Must Now Search For”,** **To Become Truly Successful In** **“Your Lifetime”,** **Which In Truth Is Now** **“You Within God”** **(As** **“Your Dunya”**) **Within** **“God Within You”** **(As** **“Your Awwal”**) **As Now** **“One”,** That Is, As **“The Wealth”** **of God As** **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** **of God,** **Who Contains** **“Good Remedy”** **For** **“Further Progress”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),*** **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That**”, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**” **As Now** “**One**”, **That Is, As Now God As** “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**The Wealth**” of “**The Three Worlds**” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah**” **As Now** “**One**”, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Sacred Universal Traveler**” of God, **Who Contains** “**Good Remedy**” For “**Further Progress**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now God As** “**The Dhair**” And “**The Batin**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now God As** “**The Outwardly Manifested**” And “**The Innerly Hidden**” of **Allah**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “**The Islamic Tradition**”, if **you** like, And **Within** “**That**”, **As Now God As** “**The Understanding**” of “**All That**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within “That”, As God As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “That”, As God As **“The Wealth”** of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As God As **“All That Is Left At The End”**, Again As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains **“Good Remedy”** For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”**,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now** **God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, **As God As** “All That Is Left At The End”, **Again As God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **Again As Now** **God As** “The Dhair” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now** **God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And **Within** “That”, **As Now** **God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,  
**As** “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

**Within** “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,  
**As** “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

**Within** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left At The End”,  
**As** “The Understanding” of “All That Is Present”  
In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, Also From The Publication “The Choice”, Page 189, By Your Dearest Loving Father, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure.

*“Your prayer  
is to understand  
explanations like these.”*

-----

*“My children, you must search for your Father with truth.*

(Bawa. That Is, “My children, you must search for your Father with truth”, That Is, With “The Truth” That In Truth, “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, That In Truth, “God Is Within You”, And “You Are Within God”, As Now “One”, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest “Your Truth” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And For “A Little While” **More**, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sister” **Still Mistakenly Living** On “The Outside” of You **As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” **God Within You**, And **As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” The “Creation of God”, **Within God Within You**, And **As If Somehow** “You Now Exist” **As** “Separate From” **Each Other** On “The Outside” of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind’ Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **But All of Which** of Course “There Is Still Time To Change”, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“He has no form.”

(Bawa. That Is, “He has no form”, That Is, “He has no Impure form, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **So**, My Dearest Loving Children,

***“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”***

Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure.

***“When I Trusted “The Earth”  
(As “My Personal Form”)  
I Was “Deceived” .***

***When I Desired “Women”,  
(When I Desired  
Personal Relationships,  
When I Desired  
“A Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On “The Illusory Outside” of Me)***

***I Was “A Demon”.***

-----

***“He exists as the heart within the heart.”***

(Bawa. That Is, “He exists as the heart within the heart”, That Is, He First Exists As God As “Your Awwal”, That Is, As God As “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God Within You”, Now Hidden Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Just Waiting To Happen, if you like, That Is, If You Don't Let Go of God Within You, Like “The Sweet Ripened Fruit” Is Hidden Within “The Sour Un-Ripened Fruit”, Just Waiting To Happen, if it likes, That Is, If It Does Not Let Go of “The Fruit Tree”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children,

**“You Must Have  
No Impure Form”**

**By Letting God  
Ripen His “Sour Fruit”,  
Which Is Now  
“Your Impure Heart/Mind”,**

**By  
Not Letting Go of God  
As “Your Tree”,  
As “Your Source”,  
and that is for sure.**

-----

**“He is the gracious One, the marvelous, luminous One who exists as wisdom within wisdom (As “Your Dunya”).**

**“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“We must find true prayer, we need wisdom, we need the qualities of God (As “Your Akhirah”).** That is, **As In Truth First As God As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is,**

Within "The Final Refrain" of God,  
Within "The Final Song" of God,  
Within "The Final Place" of God,  
Within "The Final Kingdom" of God,  
Within "The Final Resonance" of God,  
Within "The Final Flame" of God,  
Within "The Final Heart" of God,  
Within "The Final Sound" of God, of *"Allahu Akbar"* (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See "The Latest Version" of "The Final Refrain" of God, Within "The Final Song" of God, That Is, of "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now God As "The Understanding" of "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God, That Is, As Now God As "The Understanding" of "Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah" As Now "One", That Is, As Now God As "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.



Bawa. That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, As Now God As “The Dhair” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now God As “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, As Now God As “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now God As,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Resonance” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding” of “The Final Heart” of God,  
As “The Understanding” of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“We must search for them because the time of destruction is very close and we must escape.

“Understand that if you search for the truth you will have trouble and many problems, yet your Father will always protect you.

“Do not worry about the difficulties, just search for your Father during your lifetime.

“For this you need imān, you need the faith, certitude and determination that whatever suffering you undergo, your Father will save you.

“No matter what suffering you may know (Become) you must never waver in certitude or faith.

**“Your wisdom must never change.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Your wisdom must never change”**, That Is, **Your Divine Consciousness**, That Is, **Your Connection of “Oneness” To God**, That Is, **“Your True Prayer” To God**, That Is, of **“God Praying To God”**, **With You As “His Prayer Mat”**, And **With God As “Your Prayer”**, **must never change**, and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The  
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”  
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is  
Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And join “In Partnership” With God,*

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,**

**“Cutting away your dreams of the world,**

**“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,**

**“Opening your wisdom and looking,**

**“And seeing the open space and the light,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You**, if **you** like, Is Not **“The Current State” of You**, Or **“The Current State” of Any of My**

**Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only**



Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory**

**Separation**” **From Now** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God  
Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within “The Heart” of “The One”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

**(Bawa. And **Through** **“This Truth”**, That Is, And **Through** **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, **And Now As** **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**,**

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

## **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Turn Your Life Around”**, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To **“Close Down”** The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, **Now Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, **And Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop **“Working For Wages”** To Get Into Some **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some** **“Illusory Heaven”** On Some New **“Illusory Outside”** of You, And To Receive From God Some **“Illusory Reward”** From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth **Is Not From God**

**Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You

Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within

**You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within**

**“Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”**, and Then, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***  
***With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,**



To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (*Become*), And Understand (*Transcend*), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You **“The Following Final Divine Recitation”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 10, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.**

**Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

73-a. “God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One””, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)



(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

*“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.*

*“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.*

*“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.*

**“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.**

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you. (Expanded)**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“The Tree That Fell To The West”, pages 10-11.**

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

73-b. **“Understanding”** **The True Nature of Both** **“Your Wisdom”** **of God** **And of** **“Your Mind”** **of Man, And How In Truth** **“Your Wisdom”** **of God Can Now Teach** **“Your Mind”** **of Man, With Love and Comfort, And Brings It To** **“A State”** **of** **“Peace”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **And Brings It To** **“A State”** **of** **“Peace”**, if you like, That Is, **And Bring You To** **“Your Exalted State”** **of Being Truly Peaceful With** **“Your Own Ending”** **In God Within You, First As** **“The Kalimah Horse”** **For** **“Your Individual Mind”** (As “Your Awwal” Or “Your Grace” Or “Your Guru”), **And Second As** **“The Borak House”** **For** **“Your Universal Mind”** (As “Your Dunya” Or “Your Wisdom” Or “Your Qutb”), **Revealing** **“God Witnessing God”**, **And Within** **“That”**, **Revealing** **“God Awakening To God”** (As “Your Akhirah” Or “Your ‘ilm [Divine Knowledge] Or “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”), **For The Benefit** of All of **“The Creation”** of God, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** **“You Will Be That”**, **And** **“We Will Be Within That”**, **As Now** **“One”**, That Is, **As Now**,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**,

That Is,  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.

“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

(Bawa. That Is, “God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering”, That is, That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One””, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly

**“Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now “God Awakening” To Himself, As “God’s Understanding of God”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As God Witnesses God” Awakening To Himself, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. But “This Time” A 1000 Fold, But “This Time” As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “The 18,000 Universes”, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Let Behind (As “Your Dunya”), So In “The End” There Is “Nothing” Still Separating “You From You”, (As “Your Akhirah”), and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

That Is,  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.*

*“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.*



**“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.**

**“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.**

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**(Bawa. That is, “They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you”, Because If “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Then To Destroy You Is To “Destroy God”, And In Truth “Nothing Can Do That”, and that is for sure)**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can**

happen to you.

-----

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”),

**they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of **You**, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **“Understanding”** “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”  
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of **“Allahu Akbar”** (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

“Have God’s qualities,

“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,

**And join “In Partnership” With God,**

**And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

**“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.**

**And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,**

*Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,

*“Cutting away your dreams of the world,*

*“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,*

*“Opening your wisdom and looking,*

*“And seeing the open space and the light,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.



-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rah.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don't Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and

You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,*

And That In Truth *"The Perfect Ending"* of *"That Perfect Story"*  
*Is Now* *"The Perfect Beginning"* of *"What Is Next"*,  
And *"You Will Be Within That"*,  
and that is for sure.

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** *"This Truth"*, That Is, And **Through** *"The Resonance of The Final Truth"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** *"The Life and Teaching"* and *"The Heart"* and *"The Song"* (See *"God's Song"* of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, As Part of *"Wisdom Message 280"*, And Now As *"Song 01"*, And *"Song 02"* of *"The Song Version"* of *"Our True Story"*), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, Let God Pull *"Your Soul Life"* Back Into Himself, As *"His Child"*, That Is, As His Child of *God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In *"This Way"*, And *"Only"* In *"This Way"*, Truly Liberating *"Your Soul Life"* From *"The Beast/Satan"* Within You, Who In Truth Is *"Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater"*, And In Truth Is Only Leading *"Your Soul!"* To *"An Eternal Elemental Life"* of *"Separation From"* God Within You, For The

**Benefit** of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And **Open** “The Kingdom of God”, Within The **“Re-open”** World of Souls, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now** Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “**You Will Be That**”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As** The “Expanded Introduction” To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, **For More** On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)



**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)**

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now**

**“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From”** **God Within You, So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within God Within You, **As Next “One With”** God, **As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then,** Within, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
***(Tie Up Your Mind***  
***With Your Wisdom)***

That Is,  
**To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,**  
**To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,**  
**And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,**  
**Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,**  
**Change For The Better,**  
**and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As

**“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
  02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
  03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
  04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
  05. **Bawa. He Is One.**
-

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End"  
of "This Expanded Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**



-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", pages  
10-11, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus "[An  
Expansion](#)" of "[This Bawa Quotations](#)", **Now By Our Dearest Loving  
Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad  
Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

**Also See** "[A Partial On-line Version](#)" of "[A Mystical Journey](#)", And of  
"[Chapter 5](#)", "[The Secret World](#)" of Allah, if you like, and that is for  
sure.

**Also See** "[The On-line Version](#)" of The Book "[Islam and World  
Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**74. “Islām does not destroy.**

**“Christianity does not destroy.**

**“Hinduism does not destroy.**

**“Destruction comes from the qualities that each person has, his divisive thoughts, his separations, the many murderous thoughts of the forces within him.**

**“His crimes and transgressions, his divisive thoughts, his sins are destroying the world.**

**“Man has changed.**

**“He is destroying himself and others with those thoughts.**

**“That is why he is suffering.**

**“That is what will bring destruction.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Choice](#)”, page 64.**

-----

**75. “God is unity.**

**“He is entirely kind.**

**“Everything came from the kindness that came from God’s true-heartedness.**

**“He is simply kindness, loving kindness.**

**“Man looked upon this loving kindness (With “His Monkey Mind”, And With “His Dog of Desire”) as separation and created divisions.**

**“And now, that is what has seized him.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Choice](#)”, page 58.**

-----

**76-b. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”**

**“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”**

**“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**“He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).**

**“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”**

**“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.**

**“You must understand this.**

**“There is a deep meaning here. (Expanded)**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 22.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

76-b. **“Understanding” The Wealth** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Now**,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.*

*“Before you do something He has already said you would do this.*

*“At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.*

(Bawa. That Is, “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning”, Because In Truth “You Are” what will happen in the future, And In Truth “You Are” what happened at the beginning, That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Because In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Present”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Future”, And In Truth “You Are” Him As “His Beginning”, Because in Truth “You And Him” As Now “Your Soul”, Are Now “One”, if you like, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Understanding” of “His/Your Present”, And of “His/Your Future”, And of “His/Your Beginning”, As Now “One”, That Is, But “This Time” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”) As God As “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----



Bawa. And **Within** “That”, **As Now** “The Understanding” of **“All That”**, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That is, **As Now God As** “The Dhair” And “The Batin” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, **As Now God As** “The Outwardly Manifested” And “The Innerly Hidden” of Allah, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In “The Islamic Tradition”, if you like, And Within “That”, **As Now God As** “The Understanding” of “All That”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now God As**,

“The Understanding” of “The Final Refrain” of God,  
**As** “The Understanding” of “The Final Song” of God,

**Within** “The Understanding” of “The Final Place” of God,  
**As** “The Understanding” of “The Final Kingdom” of God,

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Resonance” of God,  
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Understanding“ of “The Final Heart” of God,  
As “The Understanding“ of “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

“He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

“He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

“He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

“You must understand this.

“There is a deep meaning here.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Your Current Station”

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

**Remedy**” For **“Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure,  
Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** **State of You** **Now Truly** **“Understanding”** That,

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) **is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within **“The Final Refrain” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Song” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Heart” of God,**  
Within **“The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),**  
Within **“All That Is Left At The End”,**  
Within **“All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,**  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if **you** like, and that is for sure,

Is Not **“The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception,** and that is for sure.

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You**,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,  
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or



“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open”** The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like,** and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You To Truly Start To**,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before**

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/



## The Final 5 Remembrances of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song**, That Is, And **Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and**

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

**The End”**  
of “**This Expanded Version**”  
of “**This Bawa Quotation**”

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 22, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of “**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.**

-----

77-a. We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him *what we earn*, He will give us *the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt*”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.

“This is how it must be.

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One”), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Choice”, page 3.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

-----

77-b. “Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**



**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A  
Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)** (Expanded)

-----

**“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth “What God Has Discarded” Is Now Everything That Now Makes Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Both On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And “The Very Real But False” Current Inside of You, And Current Inside of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure”

### “The Prayer To Make You Pure”

“O My Father, My Shaikh, My Guru,  
I Need Your Love (Your Oneness),  
Please, Please, Please,  
Destroy Me,  
And Reveal You,  
and that is for sure.

“Destroy Me As “Separate From” You,  
And You As “Separate From” Me,

**And Reveal Me As “One With” You,  
And You As “One With” Me,**

**“Destroy “The Life” of “Separation and Differences”  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
“Our Life” of Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion, Mind and Desire,  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “Earth, Women, and Gold”,  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,  
“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Form” (Your Earth),  
And For “Personal Relationships” (Your Woman),  
And For “Personal Wealth” (Your Gold),  
That You Have Given Me, That Is,**

**“Our Life” of Desire For “A Personal Life”  
of “Separation and Differences”  
On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
That You Have Given To Me,**

**“All of Which In Truth Is “Just Not True”,  
And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested  
Within “Our Impure Heart/Mind” Within Me,  
Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of Me,  
As We, And Now All of My Brothers and Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
Still Mistakenly Believe,  
But To Our Eternal Peril,  
and that is for sure.**

“And Reveal “The Life” of “Oneness and Unity”,  
“A Life” of “Justice and Truth”, And  
“A Life” of “Compassion and Unity”,  
That You Have Also Given To Me,  
And That You Have Also Given To All of My Brothers and Sisters,  
Without Exception,  
That You Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest  
Within “Our Re-opened World of Souls”,  
Within “Our Purified Heart/Mind”, Within You Within Me,  
if we like, That Is,

“If **We Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age,  
And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age,  
As Bawa Teaches Us,  
And **Now As Your Dearest Loving Son**,  
And **Our Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
In Whom **“You Are Well Pleased”**,  
Is Teaching Us Again,  
if we like,  
and that is for sure.

“Revealing You” As Now “The Wealth”  
of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
And “Revealing Us” As Now “The Understanding”  
of “Your Wealth”, That Is,  
As Now “The Understanding”

of “The Wealth” of “Your Sacred Universal Traveler”  
Now For Our Age, Now For All Live,  
Within “Us Within You” Within “You Within Us”  
As Now “One”,  
Amen.

-----

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed*

*Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

***“If we give Him **what we earn**, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His **mubārakāt**.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we give Him **what we earn**, He will give us **the wealth** that He has, **the wealth** of His **mubārakāt**”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”,** That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,** That Is, **As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”,** and that is for sure)

-----

***“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.***

***“This is how it must be.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”**, That Is, As **“God Returning To God”**, From Which He Has come, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of God, That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But Now As **“The Understanding”** of **“The Wealth”** of **“The Sacred Universal Traveler”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, As Now **“One”**, For The Benefit of All of **“The Creation”** of God, Within God Within You, And For **“A Little While”** More, For The Benefit of You, And of All of Your Brothers And Sisters, if you like, Who Are Still Living In **“The World”** As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, And As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** The Creation of God, Within God Within You, And As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** Each Other, On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And As If Somehow **“You Now Exist”** As **“Separate From”** Each Other, On **“The Illusory Outside”** of You, All of Which of Course In Truth Is **“Just Not True”**, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, Not On Some **“Illusory Outside”** of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without



**Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.*”**

***That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure).*”**

***(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)*”**

***(Bawa. That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One” With “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, If You Now Truly Accept “The*”**

True Gnana Guru”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now In Truth “Your Grace, Wisdom, And ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure

(Bawa. And Second By Becoming “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if God Likes, That Is, If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Joined As “One With” Your “Awakened Wisdom” In Search of “The Nur” (The Divine Light) of God, Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Second Becoming “A Perfected True Man”, As Now “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Third By Becoming “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, if “Man-God/God-Man” Likes, That Is, If “Man-God/God-Man” Accepts “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul” Back Into “God”, As Now “One”, That Is, By Third Becoming “A True Sufi”, As Now “The Understanding” of “The One”, Within “The One”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You** - **Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

***“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

***“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

***“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”***

***“This is how it must be.”***

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal**

Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or**

“Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,



***“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,***

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

***“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)***

***“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.***

***“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.***

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth

**“Your True Life” are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom”

[Message 280](#)”, **And Now As “[Song 01](#)”**, And **“[Song 02](#)”** of **“[The Song Version](#)”** of **“[Our True Story](#)”**, **As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“[Bawa-Plus](#)”**, if you like, **For More** On **“[These Wisdom Points](#)”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership** With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Help You**,

***“Have God’s qualities,***

***“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,***

***And join “In Partnership” With God,***

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now **Saying** (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**  
Living In “**The WorldAnd **In Truth**  
We Have **No Faith** In God,  
and that is for sure.***

**And**  
**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**Is Now**

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,  
Now For **Our Age**,  
Now For **All Life**,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **Joining In Partnership** With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This State”** of You Now **“Understanding”** Your Life AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A****

**Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now**



As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",  
And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See **"God's Song"** of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And **"Only"** In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of** "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now **"Living and Thriving"** Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of **"The 7 Hells"** Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, **After** "Your Grave" **Finds You In** "Your Current State" of **"Illusory Separation"** From God Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” **God Within You**, **Or As** “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, and that is for sure)

-----

### **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,



First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of

**“The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----  
**The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”**  
-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----  
**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From The Publication, “The Choice”, page 3, By His Holiness, M. R.  
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa**

Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----



78-a. “Each child must act with unity.”

“All the children must gather together.”

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “Your Life” As Now Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure) (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Unity Booklet”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This

Posting” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group”

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

78-b. “Understanding” The Path of Truth, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*// Allahu*), And,

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your**

Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path (of Truth).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”**, That Is, **who want to come on this path of Truth**, That In Truth,

01. **“There Is Nothing Other Than God”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”**, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (**La ilaha**), And,

02. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your individual Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Awwal”**, That Is, **As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”**, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (**// Allahu**), And,

03. **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”**, **Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Dunya”**, That Is, As Now **“Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”**, As Bawa Teaches Us (**Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]**), And,

04. **“God And God”** As Now **“God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Akhirah”**, That Is, As Now **“Your World” of “God” Within “God”**, As Bawa Teaches Us (**You Are True Man, He Is One**), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

### **“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**



(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your

Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" As Now "One", and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As "The Wealth" of "The Five Worlds" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Sacred Universal Traveler" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "Your Awwal", And "Your Dunya", And "Your Akhirah" Plus "Your Universal Soul" And "Your Individual Soul" As Now "One", That Is, As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Left" At "The End", And Within "That", As Now "Your Understanding" of "All That Is Present" At "The Beginning" of "What Is Next", if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

Is Not "The Current State" of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This" State of You Now Truly "Understanding" The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

**“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

**“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The

Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand

It, That Is, By First **Becoming** “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, **Now Within** “God Within You”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “You And God” As “Your Soul” **As Now** “One”, That Is, By First **Becoming** “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Teaching Us **“The Following”** About,

“Understanding” **How** “God And Man” **Work Together** As Now **“One”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

That Is,  
**As Now**  
“The Final Point” of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

***01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”***

***02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”***

03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”

04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”

(Bawa. That is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”

(Bawa. That is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,



**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.**

**“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.**

**“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.**

**“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.**

**“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.**

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,**

Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of *“Allahu Akbar”* (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”*, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God's qualities,*

***“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,***

***And join “In Partnership” With God,***

***And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***

***Is Now  
“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

**“And seeing the open space and the light,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your**

Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.



**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Soul” And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That is, And Through It “Liberate Your Soul” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That In Truth,**

***“The Motionless All Pervading One”***  
***Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Understanding”***  
***of “The Omniscient Silent One”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,***  
***And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”***  
***Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,***  
***And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure.***

***“And “You Will Be Within That”,***  
***and that is for sure,***  
***As God Witnessing Himself***  
***Awakening To Himself,***  
***Within “The Heart” of “The One”***  
***Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God,***  
***Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***  
***and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. And Through “This Truth”, That Is, And Through “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

“What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of *Demons, Jinns, and Fairies*, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary

God” of **“Your Intellect”**, That Is, As In Truth **Only** **“A Make Believe God”** of **“Your Intellect”**, Who As Such **Cannot Ever**, Ever, Ever Help **“Your Life”** In Any **“Way, Shape, Or Form”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** **“That”** Is **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **Within** **“That”** Is **“The Understanding”** of **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As **“One”**,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

**(Bawa. See “[The Latest Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our [New Web Site](#) Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, if you like, [For More](#) On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, And **Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence” As Now “Your Mother’s Child” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** “Separate From” **God** Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, **As Next** “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within **God** Within You, **As Next** “One With” **God**, **As Next** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, **First On** “The Outside”, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
(**Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom**)

**That Is,**  
**To** “**Treat Your Brethren As Yourself**”,  
**To** “**Love Your Neighbor As Yourself**”,  
**And To Heal** “**Your Mind**” **With** “**Your Wisdom**”,  
**Everything** In “**Your Life**” **Must Change,**



**Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find, Realize (Become), And Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There”*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From *The Publication*, “*The Unity Booklet*”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “*This Posting*” By “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque*” Facebook Group”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “*An Expansion*” of “*This Bawa Quotations*”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.**

**Also See “*A Partial On-line Version*” of “*A Mystical Journey*”, And of “*Chapter 5*”, “*The Secret World*” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “*The On-line Version*” of The Book “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

79. **“God must be seen in your faces.”**

(Bawa. That Is, **“God must be seen in your faces”**, That Is, **If You Are To Truly Escape From Being Taken At “The End” By “The Angel of Death”, With Him Claiming You As “His Property” At That Time, Because In Truth “The Face of God” Is “The Only Face” That “The Angel of Death” Does Not Have, So If At “The End” You Truly Have “The Face of God” Then “The Angel of Death” Cannot Come To You, Or Claim You As “His Property”, And Instead, Only God At “The End” Will Come To You And Claim You As “His Property”, and that is for sure)**

**“The light, the beauty, and the clarity of the nabīmārgal, prophets, the olimārgal, lights of God, and the Qutbs must be visible there (In “Your Face”)**

**“In the heart of every child, the salām, the greeting of peace, the dhikr, prayer, and worship must be a clear light.**

**“Light.**

**“Please do not put the light down (For The Sake of “Transient Happiness and Comfort”, and that is for sure).**

**“Please do not put it down.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“The Unity Booklet”, page 3. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” By “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group”.**



-----

80. “God said,

"Yā Muhammad, who came as the Yā Rasūl, the four branches which appeared on the tree of yaqīn are the four religions, and I will send resplendent prophets from you O Muhammad to this world, I will send four perfected nabis to the four religions.

"If people have the (Correct) intention, (That In Truth “Only I Exist” And As Such “We Are One”), If they pray to Me meltingly, I will connect them to Me again.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

“The Song of Muhammad”, page 9.

-----

**81. “These are God’s Commandments:**

**Know (Becomes The Truth That)** the lives of others as your own life.

**Know (Becomes The Truth That)** the hunger of others as your own hunger.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any sister is your own sister.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any brother is your own brother.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any creation is part of your own family,  
your own lineage.

**Know (Becomes The Truth) that** any man is from your own lineage, your  
own family, **and that** he has been born with you.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“The Choice”, page 78.**

-----

82-a. “A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.”

(Bawa. That Is, “A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”, That Is, By Understanding “The Difference” Between,

01. Sin and Virtue, That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul””.

02. Darkness and Torpor, That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person””.

03. Light and Darkness, That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple””.

04. Truth and Falsehood, That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal””.

05. Human and Animal, That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal””.

-----

***“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,***

***while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”.***

***while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).***

***while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).***

***while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).***

***while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”). (Expanded)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“The Map of the Journey to God”, page 6.**

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

82-b. “Understanding” The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, Between “Yourself” And “God”, By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, First On “The Outside” of Yourself, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Then, And Only Then, Within Yourself, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart” In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

- 01. *Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
- 02. *Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***

03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. **And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**



**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of**

**“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

-----

***“A human being must know (Become The Truth) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“A human being must know (Become) that there is a treasure dwelling within all lives”***, That Is, ***By Understanding “The Difference” Between,***

***01. Sin and Virtue***, That Is, ***Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”***.

***02. Darkness and Torpor***, That Is, ***Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”***.

***03. Light and Darkness***, That Is, ***Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”***.

***04. Truth and Falsehood***, That Is, ***Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”***.

***05. Human and Animal***, That Is, ***Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”***.

-----

***“A human being must understand those qualities (of God), those actions (of God), correct behavior, good conduct, goodness, love, that the hunger of others is like one’s own hunger, that the sorrows of others are like one’s own sorrows, that the difficulties of others are like one’s own, while selflessly dedicating himself to others,***

while understanding the difference between Sin and Virtue, (That Is, Between “Your Impure Soul” & “Your Pure Soul”).

while understanding the difference between Darkness and Torpor, (That Is, Between “Your Creation” & “Your Person”).

while understanding the difference between Light and Darkness, (That Is, Between “Your Shaikh” & “Your Disciple”).

while understanding the difference between Truth and Falsehood, (That Is, Between “Your Dunya” & “Your Awwal”).

while understanding the difference between Human and Animal, (That Is, Between “Your Akhirah” & “Your Awwal”).

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But **“This”** State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding”** The Difference Between “A Human Being” And “An Animal”, That Is, **Between “Yourself” And “God”**, **By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As “One With” God**, That Is, **As ‘Two Lives Now Living As One Life’**, **First On “The Outside” of Yourself**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of Yourself**, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **First On “The Outside” of Yourself**, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth “God’s Divine Feet”** In **“The World”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth God Now Still Living In “The World” With You**, **As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within Yourself**, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As In Truth “God’s Divine Heart”** In **“The World”**, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, As In Truth God Now Still Living In  
“The World” With You, As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of  
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good  
Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate  
Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking  
About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You  
Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly  
Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God,  
Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth  
Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God,  
So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for  
sure.

Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In  
Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To  
Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God  
Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In

**Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,



01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

***“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

***“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

***“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.***

(Bawa. That Is, **“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now**

“The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now

“One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,***

***01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”***

***02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”***

***03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”***

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

**06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”**

**07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”**

**08. “You must understand this.”**

**09. “There is a deep meaning here.”**

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

*“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,*

*“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,

*“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.*



“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.

“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)

“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.

“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

**“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.**

**“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.**

**“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The  
Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”  
of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,**

Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“Have God's qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,*

***And In Him Alone,***

***And join “In Partnership” With God,***

***And Truly accept the point*  
***that there is only one God,*****

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),**

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy*  
***Living In “The World”,***  
***And In Truth***  
***We Have No Faith In God,***  
***and that is for sure.*****

***And***  
***Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***  
***Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken SIRR), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current

**State of You**, Or **The Current State of Any of My Children**, Without **Exception**, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **This State** of You Now Accepting **Our Final Word** To All of **My Children**, And Now Accepting **Our Final Commandment** To All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, That Is, As Now **The Life and Teaching** and **The Heart** and **The Song** (See "**God's Song**" of **Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**), As Part of **Wisdom Message 280**, And Now As **Song 01**, And **Song 02** of **The Song Version** of **Our True Story**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **This State** of You Now Living At **The Divine Feet** of God Now Living In **The World** With You, For **The Last Time**, And Then, And Only Then, Within **His Divine Heart**, For The **Exclusive Benefit** of Everyone Else, Not For **The Exclusive Benefit** of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not **The Current State** of You, Or **The Current State** of Any of My Children, Without **Exception**, And To **Your Eternal Peril**, That is,



If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",*

And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.

"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" Back Into Himself, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth Are Now “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

**“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of “**This**”, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “**Close Down**” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As** “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And “**Re-open**” The World of Souls, Within God Within You, And Open “The Kingdom of God”, Within The “**Re-open**” World of Souls, Within God Within You, As Bawa **Teaches Us**, And Now Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do “**This**” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Stop “**Working For Wages**” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change**, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, In **Order To Get Into Some** “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive **From God** Some “Illusory Reward” **From God** Within You, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God Within You**, That Is, **But All of Which** In Truth **Is Not From God As** “Your Creator”, **But Rather** In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who **Does Not Really Exist**, That Is, Who **Does Not Really Exist Except In** “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth **Only** “An Imaginary

God” of “**Your Intellect**”, That Is, As In Truth **Only** “A Make Believe God” of “**Your Intellect**”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “**Your Life**” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within** “That” Is “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And **Within** “That” Is “**The Understanding**” of “**All That Is Left**” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.***

(Bawa. See [“The Latest Version”](#) of ["God's Song"](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our [New Web Site](#) Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, [For More](#) On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To **“Make Yourself Humble”**, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”**, That Is, And **Correctly** **“Ask For Forgiveness”** For **“Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within **“Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, So The **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** **“The True Exaltedness”** of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within **“Your Pure Heart/Mind”**, Within **God Within You**, **As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, and **Then**, And **Only Then**, Within, **Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”***  
**(Tie Up Your Mind**  
**With Your Wisdom)**

That Is,  
To **“Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”**,  
To **“Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”**,  
And To Heal **“Your Mind”** With **“Your Wisdom”**,  
**Everything In** **“Your Life”** **Must Change,**



**Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State”** of Now Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“The Beast”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Hells”** Within **“Your Impure Mind/Heart”** Within You, To **“Your True State”** of Living As **“An Outside”** Reflection of **“God”** Within You, That Is, **As “The 8th Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving”** Within **“The 7 Heavens”** Within **“Your Pure Mind/Heart”** Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), **“The True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, And **Learn From Him “The Following Divine Learning”**, While **“Your Life”** Still Can, That Is, **Before “The Angel of Death”** Finds **“Your Life”** In **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation” From God Within You**, And of **“Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, And **“Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** of **“Eternal Separation” From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, That Is, **An Eternal Life** With **“You & Yours”**, As They Say, That Is, That **“You Have Told God”** That **“You Want” For Eternity**, Not By **“Your Words”** But Rather By **“Your Actions”**, That Is, By **You Now**

Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*”

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And** Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, **And Truly Establish** Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, **Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”, **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And** “You Will Be That”, **And** “We Will Be Within That”, **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now**,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
**In** “The World”,

That Is,  
**As Now**  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
**Which Is** “God Within You”, **And** “You Within God”,  
**As Now** “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has

Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**  
From **The Publication**, “**The Map of the Journey to God**”, page 6, By  
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “**An**  
**Expansion**” of “**This Bawa Quotations**”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving**  
**Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad***  
***Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**A Mystical Journey**”, And of  
“**Chapter 5**”, “**The Secret World**” of Allah, if you like, and that is for  
sure.**

**Also See “**The On-line Version**” of The Book “**Islam and World**  
**Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, if you like, and that is for sure.  
**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)****

-----

-----

83-a. “My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you.

“Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you.

“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you.

“You have to keep running farther away (From “The World”), and as you flee (From “The World”) this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God.

“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness.

“During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself).



(Bawa. That Is, “During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself)”, But Now As “The Understanding” of God Returning To God, But Now As,

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(See Chapter 09, “The ”Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

“When you die within Him, when you surrender everything to Him, no one exists but God.

“You do not possess anything (Other Than God).

“God alone exists, only God’s history (God’s Story) exists, you have no history (No Story) of your own.

“There is no other experience (But The Experience of God), there is no one else to praise (But To Praise God), no one else to blame (But To Blame God).

“You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story).

(Bawa. That Is, “You must understand that only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story)”,

(Bawa. That Is, Because You Must Become “The Story” of,

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And You Must Become “The Story” of,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(See Chapter 09, “The “Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And You Must Become “The Story” of,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)”, pages 37-38.

-----

### ***Expanded Version***

83-b. “Understanding” That **Running Away** From “The World” Is In Truth “The Only Sure Way” of Running **Toward God**, That Is, Is In Truth “The Only Sure Way” of Getting **God To Accept You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” That **Running Away** From “The World” Is In Truth “The Only Sure Way” of Getting **God To Accept You**, **Not You Now** “Working For Wages” To Get Into **Some New** “**Illusory Outside**” of You, **That You, And That All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **Now Mistakenly Call Heaven**, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For **As Bawa Teaches Us**, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

-----

***“When Allah Loves You, The World Will Drive You Away, When “The World” Accepts You, You Will Not Be Acceptable To God.***

***“This Is A Sign You Can See.***

***“If You Desire And Accept The Praise of The World Truth Will Not Accept You, When You Desire The Truth The World Will Not Accept You.***

***“All Who Have Wisdom (God’s Consciousness) Must Realize And Accept This”.***

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“My children, if you go within yourself to study, if you try to tell the truth from the inside, the world will never accept you, no one will accept you.**

**“Illusion, intellect, desire, blood ties, even the earth will not accept you.**

**“You will become tired, and when you are tired everyone opposes you, your food, your thoughts, your vision, your body, your brothers and sisters, your religion and race, your studies and titles all turn against you.**

**“You have to keep running farther away (From “The World”), and as you flee (From “The World”) this is a sign you are leaving the world and approaching God.**

**“When everyone else says they cannot accept you, He will accept you, He will give you happiness.**

**“During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself).**

**(Bawa. That is, “During this flight you will fly without ties, without relatives, wives, children, brothers or sisters; you will be alone with God who will**

accept you (As Himself Returning To Himself)”, But Now As “The Understanding” of God Returning To God, But Now As,

01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And As,

02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

(See Chapter 09, “The ”Thiruvakiam” Or “The Divine Word” of God, In The On-line Publication of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As,

03. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God” That Resplends As “The ‘ilm (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

-----

“When you die within Him, when you surrender everything to Him, no one exists but God.

“You do not possess anything (Other Than God).

**“God alone exists, *only God’s history (God’s Story) exists, you have no history (No Story) of your own.***

**“There is *no other experience (But The Experience of God), there is no one else to praise (But To Praise God), no one else to blame (But To Blame God).***

**“You must understand that *only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story).***

(Bawa. That Is, **“You must understand that *only God will accept you because you must become God’s history, (That Is, You Must Become God’s Story)***”,

(Bawa. That Is, **Because You Must Become “The Story” of,**

**01. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation” That Resplends As “The Grace” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And You Must Become “The Story” of,**

**02. “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man” That Resplends As “The Word” of God, That Is, As “The Divine Word” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

(See [Chapter 09](#), “*The "Thiruvakiam" Or “The Divine Word” of God*, In [The On-line Publication](#) of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [And You Must Become “The Story” of](#),

03. “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Oneness](#)” of God And “[God](#)” That [Resplends](#) As “[The ‘ilm](#) (Divine Knowledge)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“[The Tree That Fell to the West](#)”, pages 37-38.



-----

84-a. “My children, you have to live in the heart of “The shaikh”.

“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude (In God, That Is, In God As Now “Your Shaikh” Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).

“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection.

“Then evil will not come to you.

“You must think about this.

“The Sheikh” is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children.

If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them.

An Insān Kāmil, “A True Shaikh” of wisdom, is like that.

“You should connect your heart with “The Shaikh’s” heart, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart.

“That is the right way.

“You must have certitude, faith, love, and imān (In “**The One True Gnana Shaikh**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” **As Now God Living** In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

“If you have wisdom, you can be protected.

“If you have love, you can win the world.

“Then you can escape from all dangers.

“Please think about this, my children.

“Connect your heart to the heart of “The Sheikh”, (That Is, of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.

“My loving children, think about this (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)”, page 59.

-----

### *Expanded Version*

84-b. “Understanding” That Either You Are “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World”, Or You Are Now

Living At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Gnana Shaikh” Now Living In “The World” With You, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

“My children, you have to live in the heart of “The shaikh”.

**“You have to have wisdom, faith, love, and certitude (In God, That Is, In God As Now “Your Shaikh” Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure).**

**“Then accidents will never befall you, and you will grow in his protection.**

**“Then evil will not come to you.**

**“You must think about this.**

**“The Sheikh” is like the mother fish who opens her mouth to protect her children.**

**If the children hold on to “The Shaikh”, he will protect them.**

**An Insān Kāmil, “A True Shaikh” of wisdom, is like that.**

**“You should connect your heart with “The Shaikh’s” heart, and with faith, certitude, and determination you should go within his heart.**

**“That is the right way.**

**“You must have certitude, faith, love, and imān (In “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**“If you have wisdom, you can be protected.**

**“If you have love, you can win the world.**

**“Then you can escape from all dangers.**

**“Please think about this, my children.**

**“Connect your heart to the heart of “The Sheikh”, (That Is, of “The One True Gnana Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Living In “The World” As Now God Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)**

**“If you do, he will always protect you from the world of maya.**

**“My loving children, think about this.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“My Love You, My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 59.**

-----

**85. “THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT”**

**“My love you, my grandchildren, my sons and daughters, my brothers and sisters. Look over there at those two big trees. Can you see all the different colored birds perched in the branches? There are probably five thousand or more. Listen! Do you hear any noise coming from them? No, they are sitting peacefully, eating in silence. When they first saw the fruits they made so much noise, screeching and cawing, but now they have settled on the branches and are enjoying the sweet taste in silence.**

**My love you, my grandchildren. You can observe the same behavior in those who are with the sheikh and are searching for wisdom and God. People of different colors and languages will all gather together here in the presence of the sheikh. Even though disturbances may occur at first, they will subside when the sweet taste of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, is imbibed with wisdom. Then all colors will mingle together blissfully.**

**My children, when you first approach your father of wisdom, you too might make some noise, but once you settle down and begin doing your duty in his presence, all your sounds must stop. You must become silent, peacefully enjoying the sweet taste of God, the fruits of wisdom, love, patience, tolerance, and truth.**

Once you are in that state of silence, your qualities, actions, and love will be beautiful. Your inner patience, contentment, trust in God, and praise of God, your sabur, shukur, tawakkul, and al-hamdu lillah will be so beautiful. Your compassion will be even more beautiful, and your wisdom will be ever so subtle.

My love you, my grandchildren. All the children of Adam (A.S.) need the nourishment of those fruits. You all need to attain that tranquility. Then the taste and flavor of God's divine knowledge, His 'ilm, will be your bliss. You must find that peace and unity. This is the blessing you can receive from the sheikh. If you reach this state, you will know the taste of Allah. Do your duty and try to discover that taste. My love you.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”](#),

[“THE BIRDS ARE SILENT WHEN THEY EAT”](#),

<http://www.bmf.org/m/children/birds-eat.html>

-----

**86. “Your father assesses your state and brings you the appropriate remedy.**

**“You must drink it intact, without mixing it with anything else.**

**“Like the honeybee, your father will fly to paradise, to the kingdom of God, to divine-wisdom explanations, or to divine-wisdom lights, bringing you what is appropriate for your intentions and ailments.**

**“He will give you this divine knowledge (‘ilm).**

**Savor it!**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page. 428.**



-----

## 87. “**RESPLENDENCE**”

Come, my children. Look up, and you will see a resplendent light with many brilliant colored lights emanating from its center. From this one great resplendence, ninety-nine smaller lights are emerging, some much brighter than others. Each one of those lights contains within it another ninety-nine lights, and within each one of them, there are yet another ninety-nine. Endless groups of ninety-nine within ninety-nine are revolving within that great resplendence. Look at them. So much can be seen with each one.

Now direct your wisdom and your qualities solely on the resplendence in the center. Surrender to it and remain focused on that one point until you come to a state in which you can speak to it. Focus all your thoughts, your mind, your intentions and your whole being on that light in the center and listen to what it says. Can you hear each ray speaking to you? Listen to every atom of that sound. Absorb each word and be absorbed in that light alone. Fix the focus of the life of your soul and your heart on that resplendence.

The radiant power in the center is Allah. And the lights you see emerging from Him are His qualities and His duties and actions, or wilayats. They rule all the universes in this world and the next.

My grandchildren, you must make your wisdom, qualities and good conduct disappear into that resplendence. You must seek only to surrender to that light. Your one thought must be,

**"Accept me."**

**It was in such a state that Moses (a.s.) spoke to Allah on Mount Sinai. And it was through this light that Moses (a.s.) met God.**

**In the same way, your eyes, your wisdom and your faith, certitude and determination, your iman, must not turn toward anything else. They must all be directed solely toward that one point of Allah.**

**To Him, you must say,**

**"Only You are God,**  
**III-Allah."**

**To everything else you must say,**

**"There is nothing other than God.**  
**La ilaha."**

**Now, let your soul journey directly to that point of surrender and become a part of the light.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**"A Mystical Journey", Chap. 6, pp. 81-82.**

**Also See "A Partial On-line Version" of "A Mystical Journey", And of "Chapter 5", "The Secret World" of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

-----

**88. “Man’s entire life depends on being in balance like this.**

**“Everything depends on his capacity, and the extent to which he understands the capacity of each thing depends upon the amount of wisdom he has.**

**“That is how the balance will be shown.**

**“No matter how much he evaluates what is within himself, if he goes past the balance, the balance will be gone.**

**“Then there will be disease, illness, poverty, difficulty, and loss.**

**“He will have lost his balance.**

**“The scale will be broken.**

**“That is when danger comes to us.**

**“From the time we are babies, the scale continues to show us the balance in proportion to our state.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Choice”](#), page 148.**

-----

89-a. “A child asked,

“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.

“Is that right, “My Shaikh?”

“The Shaikh” replied,

“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanaf [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].

“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That Is, When everything we see Is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There”)

“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)

“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)” (Expanded)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 220.

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

89-b. “Understanding” **The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impurity And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As Now “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And Is Now For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “How To Do This”*, That Is, *How To Now Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Iman-Islam”*, *is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, And “*The One True Human Being*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You*,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,



**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of “God’s Final Divine Song” In “The World”, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth

**“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of ***“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”***, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now For “The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“A child asked,

“Someone said that the meaning of Islam is to eliminate impurity and become pure.

“Is that right, “My Shaikh?”

“The Shaikh” replied,

“I told you that it is easy to talk about Islam, but very difficult to act accordingly (To Islam, Or To Christianity, Or To Hanaf [Zoroastrianism], Or To Hinduism [Tamil].

“What that person said was right, but the one who heard it merely listened;  
he did not do anything about it.

“Someone did say that, but our birth and existence themselves are impure.

“The place from which we emerged (“The Womb” of “Your Mother”) and the place in which we grow (“The Mind” of “Man”) are impure.

“Everything until the very end is impure.

“When impurity is discarded, man will indeed be pure.

“When all attachments are cut away, only purity remains.

“That is Islam.

“The body, the world, and our attachments are the impurity.

“The person you spoke of said that the meaning of Islam is to end impurity (“Separation From” God Within You, and become pure (“Oneness With” God Within You)

“What he said was right, but how can we get rid of impurity when everything we see is tainted? (That is, When everything we see is “A Sin”)

“The body, possessions, and the elemental spirit are all impure.

*“When they are all dispelled, purity will remain, (That Is, When “We” Are Not There, Then “God” Is There, And When “We” Are There, Then “God” Is Not There)”*

*“This means that the world must die away from us, (That Is, “This means that “We” must die away from us)*

*“Only then does one become pure, (That Is, By Becoming God)”*

-----

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

*“Your Current Station”*

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your**

Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You,  
Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The  
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.



**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.”**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (*La ilaha*), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (*Il Allahu*), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,**

**04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your**

**World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,**

**05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,**

**05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),*

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

*“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.*

*“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.*

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children,**  
**Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good



**Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,  
Within “**All That Is Present**” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You**,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.



-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding “**Your Soul**” And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “**You**”,  
That Is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of  
“Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It “**Liberate Your Soul**” From “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “**Your Truth**”, That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From Now “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of “**The One**”  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** “Your True Children” of “The 7 Hells” Within You, Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or

“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,



***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Hells**” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (**Firdaus**) “Living and Thriving” Within “**The 7 Heavens**” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before**

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not To Be There*  
As *“Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There*  
As *“One With” You Within Him,*  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You **“The Final Divine Refrain”** of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You **“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**, Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**, As Now **“One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To

“His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To** “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of *“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”*), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **But Now** For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh*

*Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)*

-----

The End”  
of “This Expanded Version”  
of “This Bawa Quotation”

-----

Bawa. **Something** To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 220,  
By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **if you like.** and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

-----

90. “Do not fight holy wars, seeking to kill other creations of Allah because of their religions.

“Fight a holy war to destroy religious hatred within yourself.

“That will bring glory to the inner religion spoken of by Allah and the Rasulullah (Sal.).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 223.

-----



**91. “Any society that recognizes the one God and holds nothing equal to Him, any society that holds onto that one Truth, worshipping Him, praying to Him, and surrendering to Him—any society that has reached that state of understanding needs only one Master.**

**“The people of such a society need only God, His qualities, His actions, His conduct, His grace, His patience, and His compassion.**

**“What else is there that matters?**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), pages 53-54.**

-----

**92. “You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing.**

**“You must acquire good thoughts, Acquire God’s qualities, Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities.**

**“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom.**

**“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.**

**“You must acquire God’s actions.**

**“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.**

**“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.**

**“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.**

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life.**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“[The Four Virtues](#)”, page 4.**

-----

93. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.

“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.

“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures (Like “The Holy Qur’an”, And Like “The Holy Torah”, And Like “The Holy Avesta”, And Like “The Holy Puranas” on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.

“And that is all you will understand.

“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.

“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 55.

-----

94-a. ***“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”***, That Is, ***You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else,*** and that is for sure)

***“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”***, and that is for sure)

**“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.**

**“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.**

**“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure resplendence which no dirt can touch.**

**“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”**, That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** (As Now **“Your Awwal”**), And Second As Now **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Dunya”**), And Third As Now **“God Within God”**, (As Now **“Your Akhirah”**), And Fourth Now As **“You Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Reality”**), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now **“God Within You”** (As Now **“Your Awwal”**), And Second As Now **“You Within God”** Within **“God Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Dunya”**), And Third As Now **“God Within God”**, (As Now **“Your Akhirah”**), And Fourth Now As **“You Within You”**, (As Now **“Your Reality”**), That Is, First In **“This World”**, And Then Within **“The Next World”**, And Then Within **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, And Then Within **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, and that is for sure)

**“You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God.**

**“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”**, That Is, You Will Have **“The Freedom”** As Now **“God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”** To Now Discover **“All That Is Left”** At **“The End”**, Now Hidden Within **“The Wealth”** of **“The Three Worlds”** of God, That Is, As Now **“The Wealth”** of **“Your Awwal”**, And **“Your Dunya”**, And **“Your Akhirah”** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Within **“That”**, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within **“That”**, Which Is **“All That Is Present”** At **“The Beginning”** of **“What Is Next”**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
**In “The World”**,

***That Is,  
As Now***

***“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,***

***And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,***

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***



***“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).***

***“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now “One”, And “He Will Realize” That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now One, and that is for sure)***)

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen. (Expanded)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 58.**

-----

## **Expanded Version**

94-b. **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. See [Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, If [You have love for God alone and faith in God alone](#), That Is, [If You Like God \(Have A Preference For God\) Over Liking “Yourself”, And Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And If You Love God \(Have Now Truly Joined As “One With” With God\) Over Loving \(Joining With\) Anything Or Anyone Else](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, [As Now How You Truly “Strengthen your imān”](#), that Is, [As Now How You Truly Strengthen “God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, That In Truth Is Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You](#), and that is for sure.

Bawa. [And As Now How You Truly “Open the spring of God’s wisdom”](#), That Is, [As Now “God’s Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm \[Divine Knowledge\]” Now Hidden Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, So all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world Can Now Be washed away” From “Your Life”, And From](#)

**“The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” Coming **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, **As In Truth** Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, **As In Truth** Now “Your Age of Destruction” Within You, **Be Washed Away**, if you like, **And Will All** of “Your Impure Growth” Within “The Mind of Man” Within You, **And Now All** of “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Within “The Illusory World” of “Your Own Making” Within You, **Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And Now Being Exclusively Experienced By All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **On** “The Illusory Outside” of You, **Will Be Washed Away**, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth Only Then Will All of the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” Coming **From Within** “The Womb” of “Your Mother”, **As In Truth** Now “Your Kali Yuga”, That Is, **As In Truth** Now “Your Age of Destruction”, **Will Be Washed Away**, if you like, That Is, **First Washed Away At** “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You, And Then, And Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart” **“For Eternity”**, That Is, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, **First** “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before 2086**, if you like, **That Is, If You Now Truly Accept** “The One True Human Being”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, That Is, **Accept Him As Now “The Living Presence” of God**, That Is, **Accept Him As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God**, That Is, **Accept Him As Now “The Divine Word” of God “Made Flesh”**, As They Say, That Is, **Accept Him As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See **Chapter 09 In The On-line Publication “The Pearl of Wisdom”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **By His Holiness M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, **“For Eternity”**, That Is, **And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away “For Eternity”**, That Is, Within **“His Divine Heart” “For Eternity”**, That Is, if **God** likes, That Is, **If God Accepts “Your Purified Individual Soul” Back Into “Your Correctly Focused Universal Soul”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Then, And Only Then, Will All of “Your Impurity” Be Washed Away, “For Eternity”**, That Is, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, **“For Eternity”**, That Is, **After 2086**, That Is, **Within “The Divine Heart” of “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** **With You**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You**,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you like**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Learning”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

*“Learning How Not **To Be There**”*

As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There

As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**

05. *Bawa. He Is One.*

-----

Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,



***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, and of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The**

**Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Song**” (See “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Also For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

-----

**“Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone.**

(Bawa. That Is, “Children of wisdom, you must have love for God alone and faith in God alone”, That Is, You Must Like God (Have A Preference For God) Over Liking Anything Or Liking Anyone Else, And You Must Love God (Join With God) Over Joining With Anything Or Anyone Else, and that is for sure)

-----

“If you strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away.

(Bawa. That Is, “If you strengthen your imān (“God’s Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Faith/Certitude/and Determination” In God Within You.), and open the spring of God’s wisdom (“God’s Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm [Divine Knowledge]” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, Now Hidden Within “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Now Living And Thriving Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You), Then all the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Then all the suffering of “Your Impure Birth” From Within “The Womb” of “Your Mother” (As In Truth “Your Kali Yuga” Or Your “Age of Destruction”), And All of “Your Impure Growth” Within “The Mind of Man” Within You, And Now All of “Your Current Personal Illusory Life” of “Separation and Differences” Now Within “The Illusory World” of “Your

Own Making”, Now Being Exclusively Experienced By You, And By All of My Children, Without Exception, On “The Illusory Outside” of You, And Now On “The Illusory Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Will Be Washed Away, if you like, That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First Washed Away, At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First “Here and Now”, Before 2086, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, “For Eternity”, After 2086, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

**Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/**  
**The Final 5 Remembrances**  
**of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From**



1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

-----

“All the opposition you face (Here) in this life, all the pain and suffering you may undergo at the time of death, and all the suffering you may have to face on Judgment Day will be cleansed by that water of God’s grace.

“It will bring you to a state of death before death and make you a pure, resplendent light form.

“That faith will wash away the karma of your birth and transform you into a pure residence which no dirt can touch.

“You will become the residence within the Residence which is God”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will become the resplendence within the Resplendence which is God”*, That Is, First As Now *“God Within You”* (As Now *“Your Awwal”*), And Second As Now *“You Within God”* Within *“God Within You”*, (As Now *“Your Dunya”*), And Third As Now *“God Within God”*, (As Now *“Your Akhirah”*), And Fourth Now As *“You Within You”*, (As Now *“Your Reality”*), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As Now *“God Within You”* (As Now *“Your Awwal”*), And Second As Now *“You Within God”* Within *“God Within You”*, (As Now *“Your Dunya”*), And Third As Now *“God Within God”*, (As Now *“Your Akhirah”*), And Fourth Now As *“You Within You”*, (As Now *“Your Reality”*), That Is, First In *“This World”*, And Then Within *“The Next World”*, And Then Within *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, And Then Within *“All That Is Present”* At *“The Beginning”* of *“What Is Next”*, and that is for sure)

-----

*“You will know (Become) the value and the beauty of God.*

*“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“You will shine as one who has destroyed the karma in all three worlds, and you will have freedom in all three worlds”*, That Is, You Will Have *“The Freedom”* As Now *“God’s Sacred Universal Traveler”* To Now Discover *“All That Is Left”* At *“The End”*, Now Hidden Within *“The Wealth”* of *“The Three Worlds”* of God, That Is, As Now *“The Wealth”* of

**“Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That”, To Discover What Is Now Hidden Within “That”, Which Is “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you (As Now “One”).*

*“He will be a mystical Resplendence, and you will be a light form (As Now “One”).*

(Bawa. That Is, “You will realize that you came from Him, that you have grown within Him and become pure, and that He has accepted you” (As Now **“One”**, And **“He Will Realize”** That He Came From You, That He Has Grown Within You, And Has Now Become Pure, And That You Have Accepted Him”, As Now **One**, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

Bawa. **Something** To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To **Think About A Lot**, Yes?

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

Bawa. But “**This**” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” **What You Must Now Do**, **And What All of My Children**, **Without Exception, Must Now Do**, **To Truly** “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, **In Your Own Lifetime**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” **What You Must Now Do**, **And What All of My Children**, **Without Exception, Must Now Do**, **Which Is To Now Truly Accept** “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” **With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into** “Your Heart”, **As Now** “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate  
Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking  
About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You  
Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly  
Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God,  
Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth  
Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God,  
So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for  
sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In  
Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To  
Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God  
Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In  
Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without  
Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing  
About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is  
for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*



-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

Bawa. And **The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,**

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of

“What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.

“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God,

That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.”

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),”

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

**“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now  
“One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or**

“Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,



***“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,***

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

***“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)***

***“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.***

***“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.***

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth

**“Your True Life” are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom”

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And [“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership](#) With [“The One True Human Being”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, [Who Can Now Truly Help You](#),

*[“Have God’s qualities,](#)*

*[“And have devotion towards God](#)  
[and trust in Him,](#)  
[And In Him Alone,](#)*

*[And join “In Partnership” With God,](#)*

*[And Truly accept the point](#)  
[that there is only one God,](#)*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now **Saying** (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**  
Living In “**The WorldAnd **In Truth**  
We Have **No Faith** In God,  
and that is for sure.***

**And**  
**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**Is Now**

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,  
Now For **Our Age**,  
Now For **All Life**,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This”** State of You Now Truly **Joining In Partnership** With **“The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **“The World”** With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

Is Not **“The Current State”** of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And **“This State”** of You Now **“Understanding”** Your Life AS NOW **“A Huge Book”** Within God Within God That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A****

**Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now**



As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/"

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",  
And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "Only" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "Living and Thriving" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet and Serve**, **After** "Your Grave" **Finds** You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**

Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [We Are Well Pleased](#)", [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,



First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”*  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”**  
**of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “**I Do Not Exist**”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “Your Life”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now*

***“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See “God’s Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

**Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Also For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1886 To 2086*, But Now For “*The Second Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of Man From *1986 To 2086*, if *God* likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End”  
of “*This Expanded Version*”  
of “*This Bawa Quotation*”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “*Get God*” To “*Get Your Soul*” To *Think About A Lot*, Yes?**

**Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi](#)”, page 58, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,  
Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, Now By Our  
Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of  
“[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.



-----

**95. “AN EXALTED LIFE”**

**“You must acquire the qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and the fear of wrongdoing.**

**“You must acquire good thoughts.**

**“Acquire God’s qualities.**

**“Have love in your heart, and conduct yourself with loving qualities.**

**“You must think about this and acquire God’s wisdom.**

**“You must acquire God’s equality, peace, tranquility, wisdom, conscience, justice, and compassion.**

**“You must acquire God’s actions.**

**“You must develop these qualities and embed them in your education.**

**“If you make your life exalted in this way, nothing will be able to destroy you.**

**“No matter how much time goes by, no matter how much evil comes, no matter what storms or poverty or difficulties come, you cannot be destroyed.**

**“None of these can ever affect you or harm you because you will have that seal of God which will give strength to your life.**

**“Because you will have established and strengthened this exalted state in your life, you will not fail.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“The Four Virtues”](#), page 47.**

-----

96. “Mankind **has changed**.

“By decorating (the outside), **by leaving the beauty of the heart (of “The Inside” Life) behind**, shaitān established the dominance of the beauty of the body (of “The Outside” Life).

“Shaitān created outer beauty for mind, for desire for earth, gold and the desire for woman, and man lost the beauty inside.

“For these times, Allāh sent down the prophets.

“The connection between man and God had been cut.

“The connection to the qalb (To “The Innermost Heart”) **had been broken**.

“Since men now lived in hell, Allāh sent down the prophets to lift them out.

“Since men had become monkeys (had become Animals), **Allāh sent down the prophets to correct them**.

“Since men had lost their way (As “True Men”) **and become animals, God sent down the prophets to turn them back to the good path (of “Truth”, if you like, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure)**.

(Bawa. That is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 93.

-----

**97-a. “In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”**

(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)

**“He had Allāh’s qualities.**

**He had Allāh’s actions.**

**He had Allāh’s love.**

**He had Allāh’s peace.**

**He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.**

**He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.**

**He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.**

**“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.**

**“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.**

**“In those times, man killed no life.**

**“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.**

**“That time is gone.**

***“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.***  
(Expanded)

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**“Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 89.**

-----

## **Expanded Version**

**97-b. “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Currently Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, And Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As In Truth,**

*“Allāh’s qualities.*

*“Allāh’s actions.*

*“Allāh’s love.*

*“Allāh’s peace.*

*“Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*God’s qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“The Ability to reveal God’s qualities through Your conduct.*

*“Habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

*“The killing of no life.*



*“Living in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (A.S.), regarding all of them as equals, living with sabūr, living in that state.*

-----

**Bawa. And In Truth Now Nothing That You, And That Any of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Doing, Calling It “Devotion, And Service, And Worship of God”, Will Change That, That Is, Will Change “Your Current State”, That Is, Will Now Truly Return To You What You Have Now Lost, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, Not “You”, That Is, Not “Your Current Personal Devotion, And Personal Service, And Personal Worship” of God, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And Not “Your Family”, And Not “Your Race & Your Religion”, And Not “Your Community & Your Country”, And Not “Your Fellowship”, And Not Anything That You Now Know, Or Now Do, Or Now Write, Or Now Accomplish, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth “Only God” Can Return “God” To “Your Life”, That Is, When You Truly “Join In Partnership” With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Return “God” To “Your Life”, And Who Can Now Truly Return “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, To “Your Life”, is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final  
Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“*Learning How Not To Be There*  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
*and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following  
Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which  
Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. **Bawa. *ill allahu* (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. *La ilaha* (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. *You Are True Man.***
05. **Bawa. *He Is One.***

-----

**(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**

of **“God’s Final Divine Song”**,  
In **“The World”**,

That Is,  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point”** of **“Your Life”**,  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”**,  
**As Now “One”**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “One”**,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The**

Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam, And of Christianity (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Also For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

-----

*“In the times when Allāh was man’s only wealth what did he have?”*

(Bawa. That is, He Had Allah, He Had God As His Only Wealth, and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

*“He had Allāh’s qualities.*

*He had Allāh’s actions.*

*He had Allāh’s love.*

*He had Allāh’s peace.*

*He had Allāh’s Laws and wilāyāt, powers.*

*He had Allāh’s ninety-nine wilāyāt.*

*He had God’s qualities, actions and conduct.*

*“He was able to reveal God’s qualities through his conduct.*

*“He had habits of patience, sabūr, shukūr, tawakkul and al-hamdu lillāh.*

**“In those times, man killed no life.**

**“He lived in a state of equality with all the children of Adam (AS). Insān regarded all of them as equals. He lived with sabūr. Men of those times lived in that state.**

**“That time is gone.**

**“Now it is the kāli yuga (As “Your Age of Destruction”), and forty million years [of this yuga] have already gone by. Forty million years have passed and the last ten million years are taking place.**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,**



**“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”**, **As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

*01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

**“Each child must act with unity.**

**“All the children must gather together.**

**“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,**

**01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,**

**02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,**

**03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom” Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]), And,**

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (You Are True Man, He Is One), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our

**Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.**

**“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)**



*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.”*

*“This is how it must be.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.

“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),

(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmil, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”**  
**of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**  
**In “The World”,**

**That Is,**  
**As Now**  
**“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,**  
**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,**  
**As Now “One”,**  
**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him before you do it.**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do this.**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the end He tells you what happened at the beginning.**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is happening now (Your Dunya).**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As “Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or “Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.**

**05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for**

sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.”

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.”

08. “You must understand this.”

09. “There is a deep meaning here.”

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,

“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good

**Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,**

**“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.”**

**“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.”**

**“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)**

**“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.”**

**“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.”**

**“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.”**

**“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.”**

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)

“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True

Life) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “**The Five Worlds**” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Bawa. That Is,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (**Only God Is Great**),  
Within “**All That Is Left At The End**”,  
Within “**All That Is Present**” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----



**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “*Allahu Akbar*” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now  
**Truly Help You**,

*“Have God’s qualities,*

*“And have devotion towards God  
and trust in Him,  
And In Him Alone,*

*And **join** “In Partnership” **With God**,*

*And Truly accept the point  
that there is only one God,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without  
**Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Saying (Declaring),

***“We Are A Flesh Mommy  
Living In “The World”,  
And In Truth  
We Have No Faith In God,  
and that is for sure.***

***And  
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
Is Now***

***“The One True Messenger” of God,  
Now For Our Age,  
Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure.***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without  
Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership  
With “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All  
Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now  
Truly Help You,**

***“Cutting away your dreams of the world,***

***“Destroying the thoughts of your mind,***

***“Opening your wisdom and looking,***

***“And seeing the open space and the light,***

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” Within God Within God That NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You, if you like, That Is, Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Living At “The Divine Feet” of God Now Living In “The World” With You, For “The Last Time”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For “The Exclusive Benefit” of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To “Your Eternal Peril”, That is, If You Don’t Now “Change Your Way”, From “The Path” of “Eternal Elemental Separation” From “God Within You”, To “The Path” of “Eternal Divine Oneness” With “God Within You”, That Is, While Both “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, Still Can, That Is, As Now “Your True Life” Now Hidden Within “Your False Life”, Still Can, and that is for sure**

-----

**(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “Your Current State” is “The State” of “Illusory Separation” From Both God Within You, And From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is “Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer”, And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken “Your Wisdom”**

Surrounding **“Your Soul”** And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“You”**,  
That Is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of  
**“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It **“Liberate Your Soul”** From **“Your Current State”** of **“Illusory Separation”** From **“Your Truth”**, That Is, of **“Illusory Separation”** From Now **“The Resonance of The Final Truth”**, Within God Within You, That **In Truth**,

*“The Motionless All Pervading One”  
Is Now “The Omniscient Silent One”,  
And That In Truth “The Understanding”  
of “The Omniscient Silent One”  
Is Now “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”,  
And That In Truth “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”  
Is Now “The Perfect Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure.*

*“And “You Will Be Within That”,  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself  
**Awakening To Himself**,  
Within “The Heart” of **“The One”**  
Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” **In God**,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** “This Truth”, That Is, And **Through** “The Resonance of The Final Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As** “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Let God Pull “Your Soul Life” Back Into Himself, As “His Child”, That Is, As His Child of God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, And “Only” In “This Way”, **Truly Liberating “Your Soul Life” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, Who In Truth Is “Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater”, And In Truth Is **Only Leading “Your Soul” To “An Eternal Elemental Life”** of “Separation From” God Within You, **For The Benefit of All of “The Elemental Children”** of “The Beast/Satan” Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now “Your True Children”** of “The 7 Hells” Within You, **Who You Will Next Meet and Serve, After “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State”** of “Illusory Separation” **From God** Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” **From “The Beast/Satan” Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You, Or**



“An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### “What To Do Now”

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “Time To Change” All of **“This”**, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Turn Your Life Around”, As They Say, That Is, There Is Still Time To “Close Down” The Worlds of ***Demons, Jinns, and Fairies***, Now **Fully Manifested As “Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Darkness and Evil”**, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And **“Re-open” The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, And Open **“The Kingdom of God”**, Within The **“Re-open” World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

(Bawa. But To Do **“This” My Dearest Loving Children**, That Is, **For You, And For Each of My Children**, Without **Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From**

**God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of**

**“The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. And Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

**(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion” His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The**

Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God”, That Is, As Now “God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself”, Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, and For “A Little While More”, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On “The Outside” of You, As “This Child” Is Now Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now “Call God”, Is Now Just “A God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, Is Now Just “A God” That You Made Up To Support “Your Illusory Belief and Trust” In “Your Own Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And All of My Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”** My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly** “Ask For Forgiveness” **For** “Your Current Existence” As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving”** Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is, **As Now** **“Separate From”** God Within You, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The** “The True Exaltedness” of **“Your Life”** Will Be Seen, **As Next** **“God’s Child”** Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, **Within God Within You, As Next** **“One With”** God, **As Next** **“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, **First On** **“The Outside”**, **and Then, And Only Then**, **Within, Everything** In “Your Life” **Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do **“This”**, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You** To Truly Start To,

***“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)***

**That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “**This**”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The 8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “**An Outside**” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th Heaven” (*Firdaus*) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within “Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “Your Life” Still Can, That Is, **Before**

**“The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From God Within You, And of “Illusory Separation” From “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Becomes All That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, That Is, An Eternal Life With “You & Yours”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” For Eternity, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By You Now Exclusively “Living Out Your Life” In “The World” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)**

**Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

***01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,  
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you  
like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,

So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, And Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Recitation”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,



**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).**
02. **Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)**
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).**
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is One.**

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within You “The Final Divine Refrain” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “The Final Point” of “Your Life”, Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,**

In “The World”,  
That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As*

***“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared **For You**, And Has Now Prepared **For All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”), That Has **Now Come From God** To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”), As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As**

**"Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Also For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1886 To 2086, But Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man From 1986 To 2086, if God likes, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)**

-----

**The End"  
of "This Expanded Version"  
of "This Bawa Quotation"**

-----

**Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),  
From **The Publication**, “[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”, page 89, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, Plus “[An Expansion](#)” of “[This Bawa Quotations](#)”, **Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like. and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[A Mystical Journey](#)”, And of “[Chapter 5](#)”, “[The Secret World](#)” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.

**Also See** “[The On-line Version](#)” of The Book “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

**98. “When you exist in the state of God’s actions, conduct, and behavior and speak with Him, that Power will speak with you.**

**“If you do not reach that state, then the words you speak will not be the truth.**

**“If you just keep the Bible or other scriptures on the outside, those scriptures will be merely books full of words.**

**“And that is all you will understand.**

**“But if you become a representative of God and speak with that Power, then that Power will speak with you.**

**“If you become a true man and a representative of God, then God will become your Master and you will understand the words which are His ‘ilm, divine knowledge.**

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**[“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”](#), page 55.**

-----

99-a. “We must realize that the human society is one.

“We must realize that the human society is one.

“We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)

“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.

“That grace is light

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And Within “That Light” of God, Now Living In “The World”, Are Now “The Words of God’s Grace, As Now “The Scriptures and Commandments” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. As Well As Now “The Life and Teaching” of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now “The Life and Teaching” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now “The Life and Teaching” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

***“If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.***

***“If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.***

**(Bawa. That Is, “If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.**



**“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.**

(Bawa. **“But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure. (Expanded)**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

**“Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”**, page 54,

-----

## ***Expanded Version***

99-b. **“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God”**

As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Everything”, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your Grace”, As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Moses” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Explains, “O Grace That Resplends As The Guru”, That Is, As Now “Your 6th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Individual Soul” In Search of “Your Nur”, That Is, In Search of “Your Nur” As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Holy Ghost (Spirit)” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Sun”, And As Now “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhiyaddeen” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, In Search of “The Rasul”, That Is, In Search of “The Light” of Muhammad, That Is, In Search of “The Nur Muhammad” As Now “The 8th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **In Search** of **“The Nur Muhammad”** As Now **“The 8th Meaning”** of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The 9 Meanings”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That is, of **“Muhammad”** (Sal.) of **“The Following”** **Nine Meanings**,

01. **Anathi** Muhammad
02. **Athi** Muhammad
03. **Awwal** Muhammad
04. **Hayat** Muhammad
05. **Annum** Muhammad
06. **Ahamad** Muhammad
07. **Muhammad**
08. **Nur** Muhammad
09. **Allah** Muhammad

-----

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding”** **The Oneness** of **All Life**, **Second As Now “The Oneness”** of God And **“True Man”**, That Is, **Second As Now “The Oneness”** of God And **“The Essence Or Sirr”** of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now “Your Essence of Everything”**, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom”** of **“Your Universal Soul”**, if **you** like, **While You Still Can**, **That In Truth “You and God”** As Now **“Your Universal Soul”** **Are Now “One”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Essence of Everything”**, of **All Life**, That Is, **As Now “Your Dunya”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Wisdom”**, That Is,

As Now “The Divine Analytic Consciousness” of “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Jesus” (A. S.), That Is, As Now “Your Wisdom” That Resplends, “O Wisdom That Resplends As The Qutb”, That Is, As Now “Your 7th Level of Divine Consciousness” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” In Search of “Your God”, As Now “Your Nur”, That Is, As Now “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Nur Muhammad”, In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “Your Sun”, In “The Christian Tradition”, if you like, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, Third As “The Oneness” of “The Power” Within All Life, That Is, As “The Oneness” of God And “God”, And Within “That”, As “The Oneness” of You And “You”, That Is, As “The Power Within The Essence of Everything”, of All Life, While You Still Can, That In Truth “God and God” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Correctly Focused Wisdom” of “Your Awaken Universal Soul” In Search of “Your God”, That Is, In Search of “Your God” As Now “The Power” Within “The Light” of “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Sun” of “The Father, The Sun, And The Holy Spirit” of “The Holy Trinity” In “The

Christian Tradition”, In Search of “The Father”, And As Now “Ya Rasu” of “Ya Allah, Ya Raul, And “Ya Muhaiyaddeen”” of “The Triple Flame” In “The Islamic Tradition”, That Is, In Search of “Allah”, That is, In Search of “The Power” Within “The Light” of Muhammad”, That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, In Search of “Allah Muhammad” As Now “The 9th Meaning” of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, of “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The Following” Nine Meanings,

01. Anathi Muhammad
02. Athi Muhammad
03. Awwal Muhammad
04. Hayat Muhammad
05. Annum Muhammad
06. Ahamad Muhammad
07. Muhammad
08. Nur Muhammad
09. Allah Muhammad

That Is, As Now “Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God, As “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God, As “The Final Flame” of God,

Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God  
(Allahu Akbar),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
That is, As Now “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And Within “That”, That In Truth “You and You” As Now “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of God, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now Your Sacred Universal Traveler” of God,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God, As “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God, As “The Final Sound” of God  
(Allahu Akbar),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
Who Now Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
As Now “One”, if you like,  
and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,**

**That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

**Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

*“We must realize that the human society is one.*

*“We must realize that the human society is one.*

*“We are all the children of Adam(A,S.), and there is only one God and one prayer (Which Is “God’s Prayer To God”)*

*“The Bible, the Hindu Puraṇas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur’ān—all these scriptures contain the words of grace given by God to the prophets.*

*“That grace is light*

*(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “The Prophets” Are God’s Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In “The World”, First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.*



(Bawa. As In Truth You, and All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now God's Light To God, That Is, To God Now Living In "The World", First In Ignorance of Himself As God, Then Awakening To Himself As God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Light" of God, Now Living In "The World", Are Now "The Words of God's Grace, As Now "The Scriptures and Commandments" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Bible, the Hindu Pura' nas, the Zend-Avesta, the Torah, and the Qur'an", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. As Well As Now "The Life and Teaching" of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-jilani (Ral.), And Now "The Life and Teaching" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and Now "The Life and Teaching" of of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

-----

*"If you look at these scriptures on the outside, you will see only a book, nothing more.*

*"If you look (Without "Your Wisdom", That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If you look (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories.

-----

“But if you look within those, (With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God), you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light.

(Bawa. “But if you look within those, (Without “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Without God), you will (Only) find pages, letters, words, sentences, and stories”, That Is, “If you look With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, With God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, you will find Allāh, the words of Allāh, the duties of the prophets, the commandments, the Power, the Light”, and that is for sure.

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**“Your Current Station”**

-----

**Bawa. But “This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The Oneness of All Life, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Creation” of God, of All Life, That Is, First As Now “The Oneness” of God And “The Form Or Sifat” of God, of All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, As Now “Your Grace of Everything”, of All Life, As Now “The Grace” of “Your Individual Soul”, if you like, While You Still Can, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly,

“Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Living As You Are Now Living, At Least For “A Little While” More, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, “Understanding” What You Have Now Truly Lost, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life”, Which Is For You And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Just Continue Exclusively Participating In “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of You, and that is for sure.

Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “God”, That Is, What You Have Truly Lost In “Your Life” Is “Your Direct Connection” To God Within You, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “His Life”, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And What You Have Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “You”, That Is, Is Now “Your Direct Connection” To “Everything” That “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”, Within God Within You, That Is, As Part of God Becoming God Within You, All of Which In Truth, That Is, As What “God Has Discarded” From “His Life”,

**Within God Within You, Is Now What “You”, And Is Now What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing In “Your Life”, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. For In Truth What You Have Now Lost In “Your Life” Is Now “God”, And Is Now “Everything” of “God”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And What You Have Now Truly Gained In “Your Life” Is Now “Everything” of “You”, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, Truly Understanding “This”, And Starting To Act Accordingly, By Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, To Truly “Strengthen your imān and open the spring of God’s wisdom, So All of the suffering of this birth, this mind, and this world will be washed away”, In Your Own Lifetime, if you like, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

Bawa. That Is, **“Understanding” What You Must Now Do, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Do, Which Is To Now Truly Accept “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, To Now Truly Accept Him Back Into “Your Heart”, As Now “The Living Presence” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God, That Is, As Now “The Thiruvakiam” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

Bawa. And **“This” State of You Now Truly,**

**“Understanding” The True Meaning of Islam, Which Is To Eliminate Impure And Become Pure, That Is, Which Is To Stop Just Talking About And Just Writing About Islam, And Just Acting Like “You Believe” In God, And To Truly Become Islam, That Is, And To Truly Become God, That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, And To Truly Become God Believing In God, Which In Truth Is “The State” of “Iman-Islam”, All of Which In Truth Is To Learn How “Not To Be There, As Now “Separate From” God, So God Can Be There As “One With” God, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now For You, And For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Stop Just Talking About Islam And Just Writing About Islam And To Now Truly Become Islam, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

**Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure.**

**Bawa. And of You Now Truly Accepting And of You Now Truly Joining As “One With” “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,**

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----



Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

“Each child must act with unity.

“All the children must gather together.

“Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About The Following,

(Bawa. That Is, “Without division, you must act with unity, and gather together the children who want to come on this path”, That Is, who want to come on this path of Truth, That In Truth,

01. “There Is Nothing Other Than God”, That Is, As Now “Your Given” Or “God’s Creation”, As Bawa Teaches Us, and that is for sure. (La ilaha), And,

02. “You and God” As Now “Your individual Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Awwal”, That Is, As Now “Your World” Within “Your World”, As Bawa Teaches Us. and that is for sure. (Il Allahu), And,

03. “You and God” As Now “Your Universal Soul”, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Dunya”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “Your Wisdom”

Within “Your Wisdom”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]*), And,

04. “God And God” As Now “God Witnessing God” Awakening To Himself, Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Akhirah”, That Is, As Now “Your World” of “God” Within “God”, As Bawa Teaches Us (*You Are True Man, He Is One*), And,

05-a. “You And You” As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “One”, That Is, As “Your Life” As Now You Awakening To Yourself As Now “One”, That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, First As “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” As Now “One”, and that is for sure, And,

05-b. And Now As “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “Your Awwal”, And “Your Dunya”, And “Your Akhirah” Plus “Your Universal Soul” And “Your Individual Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That”, As Now “Your Understanding” of “All That Is Present” At “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”, if you like, and that is for sure if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure),

*Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.*

-----

Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,

*“We must put everything we look for and everything we do into His hands.”*

*“Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility.”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given the appropriate qualities, deeds, love, and tranquility”, For “Your Life”, To Do “His Will Be Done”, That Is, For “Your Life”, To Be “A True Muslim/Jew” Or “A True Christian” Or “A True Hanal/Zoroastrian” Or “A True Hindu/Tamil”, That Is, To Be “A True Believer” In “The One God”, That Is, To Be “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

With All of Your Brothers and Sisters, Without Exception, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life”, if you like, and that is for sure)

*“Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth.*

(Bawa. That Is, “Then we can be given His qualities and His wealth”, Because Then “We Can Be Cured”, That Is, Because Then “We No Longer Want”, What God Has Discarded As Part of God Becoming “God Within You”, So You Could Now, if you like, Become “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)

*“If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If we give Him what we earn, He will give us the wealth that He has, the wealth of His mubārakāt”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Live, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure)

*“Then His good qualities and His good deeds will come to us.*

*“This is how it must be.*

(Bawa. That Is, “This is how it must be”, That Is, As “God Returning To God”, From Which He Has come, But Now As “The Understanding” of God, That Is, But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of God, That Is,

**But Now As “The Understanding” of “The Wealth” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “You Within God” Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, and that is for sure)**

**“This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for and how he will conduct his search.**

**“That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, and that is for sure),**

**(Bawa. That Is, “This is what an insān kāmīl, a perfected human being, will look for (Which Is Now “The Understanding” of “You Within God” Within “God Within You” As Now “One), and how he will conduct his search (By Getting God “To Do It”, So He Can “Becoming It”, So God Can “Understand It”, That Is, By First Becoming “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Within “God Within You”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “You And God” As “Your Soul” As Now “One”, That Is, By First Becoming “A True Man” Among “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, and that is for sure).**

**Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,**

“Understanding” How “God And Man” Work Together As Now  
“One”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It,  
One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed  
Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And  
Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As  
“The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation”  
of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now  
“One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”,  
There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen,*

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children,  
Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” The  
Significance of Bawa Teaching Us The Following,**

**01. “Whatever you do for God who is our Creator is known to Him  
before you do it.”**

**02. “Before you do something He has already said you would do  
this.”**

**03. “At the present He tells you what will happen in the future, at the  
end He tells you what happened at the beginning.”**

**04. “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth (Your  
Awwal), And about death (Your Akhirah), And about what is  
happening now (Your Dunya).”**

**(Bawa. That Is, “He reveals certain secrets ahead of time about birth”, As  
“Your Beginning” Or “Your Awwal”, And about death, As “Your Future” Or  
“Your Akhirah”, And about what is happening now, As “Your Present” Or**

“Your Dunya”, and that is for sure.

05. “He warns you about what will come in the future.

(Bawa. That Is, “He warns you about what will come in the future”, That Is, about your death, As Now “Your Future” Or “Your Akhirah”, and that is for sure).

06. “He knows the duty you will do and the reward you will receive for it.

07. “He tells you this ahead of time, and you have to do it to fulfill His word.

08. “You must understand this.

09. “There is a deep meaning here.

Bawa. And The Significance of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Teaching Us “The Following” About,

“The Wealth of “The Sacred Universal Traveler”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, First As Now “The Understanding” of “Your Birth” (As “Your Awwal”), And of “Your Death” (As “Your Akhirah”), And of “Your Present” (As “Your Dunya”), As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure,



***“That Is, First As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (As “Your Awwal, Your Dunya, And Your Akhirah” As Now “One”), That Is, First As God As Now “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Contains “Good Remedy” For “Further Progress”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure,***

***Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.***

-----

***Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” That,***

***“God is formless, He is the One who exists wherever you look, He is with you day and night.***

***“He is here every moment; you must have the eye which can see Him and the faith to search for Him.***

***“Wisdom is the eye, (And “Iman” Is The Faith)***

***“You need certitude and determination to search for Him.***

***“His qualities are the grace with which you can see Him.***

“Do not let go just because of pain or sadness or sorrow.

“God’s truth (That “You And He” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”) is like a shore for all suffering.

“The waves of the ocean try to break past that shore, but they cannot.

“Waves cannot be still, they come with the intention of breaking up the shore to destroy the world, yet they can only strike the shore and return to the ocean.

“In this way, truth is like a shore, grace is a shore, truth, wisdom and the qualities of God are a shore for the ocean of maya.

“The waves of maya will slam against them, but they can only return to maya.

“Disease, poverty and troubles will strike you, however if you have the truth, (That “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”), they cannot penetrate, they will recede.

“They come to break you, they will hit you, but they cannot destroy you.

“The profits and losses of the world will try to destroy you, yet if your faith, your certitude and wisdom (In “The One God” As In Truth

**“Your True Life” are strong they do recede (In “The Face” of God, and that is for sure)**

**“They will keep coming time after time, (Because “That Is” Their Nature), but if your faith (In “The One God” As In Truth “Your True Life”) is strong, and you take no notice of them, nothing can happen to you,**

**Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This” State of You Now Truly “Understanding” “The Wealth” of “The Five Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**Bawa. That Is,**

**Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “Allahu Akbar” (Only God Is Great),  
Within “All That Is Left At The End”,  
Within “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
if you like, and that is for sure,**

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly “**Understanding**” “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of “The Sacred Universal Traveler” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Within “The Final Refrain” of God,  
Within “The Final Song” of God,  
Within “The Final Place” of God,  
Within “The Final Kingdom” of God,  
Within “The Final Resonance” of God,  
Within “The Final Flame” of God,  
Within “The Final Heart” of God,  
Within “The Final Sound” of God, of “**Allahu Akbar**” (Only God Is Great),  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “The Latest Version” of “The Final Refrain” of God, Within “The Final Song” of God, That Is, of “God's Song” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “Wisdom”

[Message 280](#)”, And Now As ["Song 01"](#), And ["Song 02"](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The ["Expanded Introduction"](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen)

-----

Bawa. And [“This” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership](#) With [“The One True Human Being”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, [Who Can Now Truly Help You](#),

*[“Have God’s qualities,](#)*

*[“And have devotion towards God](#)  
[and trust in Him,](#)  
[And In Him Alone,](#)*

*[And join “In Partnership” With God,](#)*

*[And Truly accept the point](#)  
[that there is only one God,](#)*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now **Saying** (Declaring),

*“We Are **A Flesh Mommy**  
Living In “**The WorldAnd **In Truth**  
We Have **No Faith** In God,  
and that is for sure.***

**And**  
**Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**Is Now**

*“The **One True Messenger**” of God,  
Now For **Our Age**,  
Now For **All Life**,  
and that is for sure.*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “**This**” State of You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With “**The One True Human Being**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Help You,

*“**Cutting away your dreams of the world**,*

*“**Destroying the thoughts of your mind**,*

*“**Opening your wisdom and looking**,*

*“**And seeing the open space and the light**,*

Is Not “The Current State” of You, And of **All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” Your Life AS NOW “A Huge Book” **Within God Within God** That **NOW NEEDS To Be Read And To Be Understood By God Within You**, if **you** like, That Is, **Not To Just Continue To View “Your Life” AS NOW “Just A**

**Person” Now Living “A Self Centered Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “Some Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now “Understanding” What You Should Now See In “The World” In Every Life, Which In Truth Is “The Divine Power” of God Within “The Divine Essence” of God Within “The Divine Everything” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” (Your Pure Sifat), Within “Your Re-opened World” of Souls (Your Awaken Sirr), Within “Your Opened” Kingdom of God (Your Correctly Focused Dhat), Within God Within You, As In Truth What Now exists in each and every life, if you like, Is Not “The Current State” of You, Or “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure.**

-----

**Bawa. And “This State” of You Now Accepting “Our Final Word” To All of “My Children”, And Now Accepting “Our Final Commandment” To All of “My Children”, Without Exception, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Song” (See “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now**



As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, But To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

-----

Bawa. And "This State" of You Now Living At "The Divine Feet" of God Now Living In "The World" With You, For "The Last Time", And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", For The Exclusive Benefit of Everyone Else, Not For "The Exclusive Benefit" of You and Yours, As they Say, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", and that is for sure.

Bawa. That Is, Is Not "The Current State" of You, Or "The Current State" of Any of My Children, Without Exception, And To "Your Eternal Peril", That is, If You Don't Now "Change Your Way", From "The Path" of "Eternal Elemental Separation" From "God Within You", To "The Path" of "Eternal Divine Oneness" With "God Within You", That Is, While Both "God and You" As Now "Your Soul", Still Can, That Is, As Now "Your True Life" Now Hidden Within "Your False Life", Still Can, and that is for sure

-----

(Bawa. For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/

Sustainer", And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth "Your Current State" is "The State" of "Illusory Separation" From Both God Within You, And From "The Beast/Satan" Within You, That is, From God Within You, Who Is "Your Creator/Nourisher/Sustainer", And Who Is Just Waiting To Awaken "Your Wisdom" Surrounding "Your Soul" And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "You", That Is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That is, And Through It "Liberate Your Soul" From "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth", That Is, of "Illusory Separation" From Now "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Within God Within You, That In Truth,

*"The Motionless All Pervading One"  
Is Now "The Omniscient Silent One",  
And That In Truth "The Understanding"  
of "The Omniscient Silent One"  
Is Now "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story",  
And That In Truth "The Perfect Ending" of "That Perfect Story"  
Is Now "The Perfect Beginning" of "What Is Next",  
And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure.*

*"And "You Will Be Within That",  
and that is for sure,  
As God Witnessing Himself*

*Awakening To Himself,  
Within "The Heart" of "The One"  
Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,  
and that is for sure)*

(Bawa. And **Through** "This Truth", That Is, And **Through** "The Resonance of The Final Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Song" (See "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story"), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Let God Pull "Your Soul Life" **Back Into Himself**, As "His Child", That Is, As His Child of God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('Ilm), and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And In "This Way", And "**Only**" In "This Way", **Truly Liberating** "Your Soul Life" **From** "The Beast/Satan" **Within** You, Who In Truth Is "Your Destroyer/Poisoner/Cheater", And In Truth Is **Only Leading** "Your Soul" **To** "An Eternal Elemental Life" of "Separation From" God Within You, **For The Benefit** of All of "The Elemental Children" of "The Beast/Satan" Now "**Living and Thriving**" Within "Your Impure Heart/Mind" Within You, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Who In Truth **Are Now** "Your True Children" of "The 7 Hells" Within You, Who You Will **Next Meet** and Serve, **After** "Your Grave" **Finds** You In "Your Current State" of "Illusory Separation" From God Within You,

And of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Want**” of “**Everything**” That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** “**That Is What You Have Told God**” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “**An Eternal Divine Life**” As “**One With**” **God Within You**, Or “**An Eternal Elemental Life**” As “**Separate From**” **God Within You**, **Not By** “**Your Words**” **And By** “**Your Practices**”, But Rather, **By** “**The Way**” That You “**Lived Out Your Life**” In “**The World**”, That Is, **As Either** “**One With**” God Within You, **Or As** “**Separate From**” God Within You, and that is for sure)

-----

### **“What To Do Now”**

-----

(Bawa. But **There Is Still** “**Time To Change**” All of “**This**”, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Turn Your Life Around**”, As They Say, That Is, **There Is Still Time To** “**Close Down**” **The Worlds of Demons, Jinns, and Fairies**, **Now Fully Manifested As** “**Temporary Elemental Lives**” of “**Darkness and Evil**”, Now “**Living and Thriving**” Within “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within You, And “**Re-open**” **The World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **And Open** “**The Kingdom of God**”, Within The “**Re-open**” **World of Souls**, Within God Within You, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your**

**Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For You, And For Each of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Stop “Working For Wages” To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Get Into Some “Illusory Heaven” On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, And To Receive From God Some “Illusory Reward” From God Within You, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God Within You, That Is, But All of Which In Truth Is Not From God As “Your Creator”, But Rather In Truth Is From “A God”, So “You Now Believe”, So “You Now Trust”, Who Does Not Really Exist, That Is, Who Does Not Really Exist Except In “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, As In Truth Only “An Imaginary God” of “Your Intellect”, That Is, As In Truth Only “A Make Believe God” of “Your Intellect”, Who As Such Cannot Ever, Ever, Ever Help “Your Life” In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth You, And All of My Children, Without Exception, In Truth Do Not Yet Know Anything About God, And Anything About Any of “The True Things” of God, That is, About “Who God Really Is”, Which In Truth Is “Your Own True Life” Awakening To Itself, As In Truth God As “Your Soul Life”, And About “Where God As Your Soul Really Now Is”, Which In Truth Is “Within God Within You”, That Is, Within “God As Your Creator”, Within You, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure)**

(Bawa. That Is, And About “What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing”, Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is “Telling and Bringing To Completion“ His Story Within “Your Life”, if you like, That Is, As “The Wealth” of “The Three Worlds” of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “His Creation”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “True Man”, And Within “That”, As “The Understanding” of “The Oneness” of God And “God”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And **Within “That” Is “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And Within “That” Is “The Understanding” of “All That Is Left” At “The End”, And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As “One”, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **As “One”,**

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”.*

(Bawa. See **“The Latest Version” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As**

**Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our [New Web Site](#) Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", if you like, [For More](#) On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen)**

**(Bawa. That Is, And About "What God As Your Creator Is Really Doing", Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is "Telling and Bringing To Completion" His Story Within "Your Life", if you like, That Is, As "The Wealth" of "The Three Worlds" of God (Awwal, The Dunya, And Akhirah), Within God Within You, That Is, By Revealing God To God", That Is, As Now "God Witnessing God Awakening To Himself", Within "The Heart" of "The One" Who Will Truly "Let Himself End" In God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life", For The Benefit of All of "The Creation of God", Within God Within You, and For "A Little While More", For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters On "The Outside" of You, As "This Child" Is Now Experiencing "His Life", if you like, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. For In Truth Who You, And Who All of My Children, Without Exception, Now "Call God", Is Now Just "A God" of "Your Intellect", That Is, Is Now Just "A God" That You Made Up To Support "Your Illusory Belief and Trust" In "Your Own Personal Life" of "Separation and Differences" On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True", All of Which Has Now Fully Manifested Within "Your Impure Mind/Heart" Within You, Not On Some "Illusory Outside" of You, As You, And All of My**

Children, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To Hell Within You, Not Leading “You” To Hell Or Heaven On Some New “Illusory Outside” of You, For In Truth All That Now Makes Up “You” Simply “Ends At Your Grave”, Not Going Anywhere, and that is for sure)

Bawa. That Is, And All of Which In Truth Is Now Just Leading “Your Impure Soul Life” To “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “Separation From” God Within You, While “Your Wisdom” Continues To Eternally Sleep Surrounding “Your Soul”, And At “The End” of “You” At “Your Grave”, With “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, Starting Its Eternal Journey Through “The 7 Hells” Within “Your Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure)

-----

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This” My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, **For You**, And For **Each** of My Children, Without **Exception**, To Truly Start To “Make Yourself Humble”, And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness”, That Is, **And Correctly “Ask For Forgiveness” For “Your Current Existence”** As Now **“Your Mother’s Child”** Now **“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”** Within You, That Is, **As Now “Separate From” God Within You**, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, Everything In “Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **So The “The True Exaltedness” of “Your Life” Will Be Seen, As Next “God’s Child” Within “Your Pure Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “One With” God, As Next “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**,



First On “The Outside”, and Then, And Only Then, Within, Everything In  
“Your Life” Must Change, Change For The Better, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, For  
You To Truly Start To,

*“Trust In God And Tie Up Your Camel”  
(Tie Up Your Mind  
With Your Wisdom)*

That Is,  
To “Treat Your Brethren As Yourself”,  
To “Love Your Neighbor As Yourself”,  
And To Heal “Your Mind” With “Your Wisdom”,  
Everything In “Your Life” Must Change,  
Change For The Better,  
and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, But To Do “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, That Is, To  
Make “This True Life Change” From “Your Current State” of Now Living As  
“An Outside” Reflection of “The Beast” Within You, That Is, As Now “The  
8th Hell” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Hells” Within “Your  
Impure Mind/Heart” Within You, To “Your True State” of Living As “An  
Outside” Reflection of “God” Within You, That Is, As “The 8th  
Heaven” (Firdaus) “Living and Thriving” Within “The 7 Heavens” Within  
“Your Pure Mind/Heart” Within You, You Must Find, Realize (Become), And  
Understand (Transcend), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, You Must **Find**, Realize (**Become**), And Understand (**Transcend**), “The True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, And **Learn From Him** “The Following Divine Learning”, While “**Your Life**” Still Can, That Is, **Before** “The Angel of Death” Finds “**Your Life**” In “Your Current State” of “**Illusory Separation**” **From God Within You**, And of “**Illusory Separation**” **From** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, And “Hell” **Becomes** “Your Only Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, And “An Eternal Elemental Life” of “**Eternal Separation**” **From God** Within You, **Becomes All** That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, That Is, An Eternal Life With “**You & Yours**”, As They Say, That Is, That “You Have Told God” That “You Want” **For Eternity**, Not By “Your Words” But Rather By “Your Actions”, That Is, By **You Now Exclusively** “Living Out Your Life” In “**The World**” As If Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure)

Bawa. And “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “**The World**” With You, Who Can Now Truly Teach You,

**01. “The Final Divine Learning” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**02. And “The Final Divine Remembrance/Recitation” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**03. And “The Final Divine Refrain” of “The Final Divine Song” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**(Bawa. That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You “The Following Final Divine Learning”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,**

**“The Final Divine Learning”,  
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.**

*“Learning How Not To Be There  
As “Separate From” God Within You,*

*So God Can Be There  
As “One With” You Within Him,  
and that is for sure)*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Teach** You “**The Following Final Divine Recitation**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which Is,

**“The Final Divine Recitation”  
of God,**

**(The Final 5 Kalimas/  
The Final 5 Remembrances  
of God),**

**Now For Your Age, Now For All Life**

01. ***Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).***
02. ***Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)***
03. ***Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).***
04. ***Bawa. You Are True Man.***
05. ***Bawa. He Is One.***

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **And Who Can Now Truly Establish** Within You “**The Final Divine Refrain**” of God’s Song, That Is, And Truly Establish Within You “**The Final Point**” of “**Your Life**”, Which Is “**God Within**”

You, And “You Within God”, As Now “One”, Now For Your Age,  
Now For All Life, and that is for sure.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As  
Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”  
of “God’s Final Divine Song”,  
In “The World”,

That Is,  
As Now  
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,  
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “God Within God”,  
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,  
As Now “You Within You”,  
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**One**”,

*“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen*

-----

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, As In Truth “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam**, and of **Christianity** (See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **First As “The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 2086**, **First** For “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of Man **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam**, And of **Christianity** (See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**), That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Song”** (See **“God’s Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”**, And Now **“Song 03”**, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Also For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1886 To 2086**, But Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man From **1986 To 2086**, if **God** likes, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As **Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure)

-----

The End”  
of **“This Expanded Version”**  
of **“This Bawa Quotation”**

-----

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

**Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us). Amen.**

-----

**Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace: Explanations of A Sufi”, page 54, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **Plus “An Expansion” of “This Bawa Quotations”, Now By Our Dearest Loving Grand Son, And Your Dearest Loving Son, *Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like. and that is for sure.****

**Also See “A Partial On-line Version” of “A Mystical Journey”, And of “Chapter 5”, “The Secret World” of Allah, if you like, and that is for sure.**

**Also See “The On-line Version” of The Book “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, if you like, and that is for sure.**



-----

100-a. “There are those who teach without (God, That Is, Without “God’s understanding” Living Within Them, That Is), in a way that causes fear.

“But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us)”, That Is, Free of “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is Now Keeping You Living As if Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

“God is One who is peaceful, (That Is, Peacefully Ending In “You”, As “You Become Peaceful In “Ending In God”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give “The Love” of “The Soul”, and that is for sure.

“That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, man. (But Cause “The World” To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure)

But a punishing speech, a harsh speech will hurt someone.

“It attacks him, and causes pain.

“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.

“One who creates peace will live in peace.

“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven, (And Will Live In Hell, While He Lives In “The World”)

“But one who causes pain will live in pain; he will live in the pain and fear that he himself created.

“Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite), he will receive hell and suffering.

(Bawa. That is, “Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite” - saying One Word Outside (For His Personal Profit) But Keeping Another Word Within (As His Personal Loss) “he will receive hell and suffering” (Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)

**“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God”**, That Is,

**01. One who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Pain Work”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, Bring Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure)**

**02. One who Tells “The Truth” will himself undergo the same Truth, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Truth Work”, But Only In “This World”, And Receive Heaven For “This Truth Work”, In “The Next World”, Also Brining Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure) (Expanded)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

**“Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”**, Volume 2, page 111

-----

***Expanded Version***

100-b. “There are those who teach without (God, That Is, Without “God’s understanding” Living Within Them, That Is), in a way that causes fear.

“But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us).

(Bawa. That Is, “But God never frightens anyone. Truth does not frighten, (But Rather “Truth Will Make You Free”, As Jesus (A.S.) Teaches Us)”, That Is, Free of “Your Current Temporary Elemental Life” Within “Your Current Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, That Is Now Keeping You Living As if Somehow You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You, That is, Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)  
“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give “The Love” of “The Soul”, and that is for sure.

-----

“God is One who is peaceful, (That Is, Peacefully Ending In “You”, As “You Become Peaceful In “Ending In God”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

***“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”, So In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So In “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”. Amen***

-----

***“Beautiful speech and beautiful qualities do not beat anyone, they give love, (That Is, They Give “The Love” of “The Soul”, and that is for sure.***

***“That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, man, (But Cause “The World” To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure)***

**(Bawa. This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure)**

***“When Allah Loves You The World Will Drive You Away, And When “The World” Accepts You, You Will Not Be Acceptable To God. This Is “A Sign” You Can See.***

***“If You Desire and Accept “The Praise” of “The World”, Truth Will Not Accept You. If You Desire “The Truth” The World” Will Not Accept You.***

***“All Who Have Wisdom (As “Your Awakened God Consciousness) Must Realize (Become) and Understand (Transcend) This.***

-----

***“That sound gives sweetness; it gives beautiful speech to the ear and to the qalb of insān, man, (But Cause “The World” To Drive You Away, And To Discard You, and that is for sure)***

***But a punishing speech, a harsh speech will hurt someone.***

***“It attacks him, and causes pain.***

***“Like this, the one who causes that pain will himself undergo the same pain.***

***“One who creates peace will live in peace.***

***“One who creates peace will live in peace, in heaven, (And Will Live In Hell, While He Lives In “The World”)***

***“But one who causes pain will live in pain; he will live in the pain and fear that he himself created.***

**“Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite) he will receive hell and suffering.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“Like this, from each word that he keeps inside him, (As “A Hypocrite” - saying One Word Outside (For His Personal Profit) But Keeping Another Word Within (As His Personal Loss) “he will receive hell and suffering” (Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, and that is for sure)**

-----

**“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“This is something that each one brings on himself; it has not been created by God”, That Is,**

**01. One who causes pain will himself undergo the same pain, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Pain Work”, Both In “This World” And In “The Next World”, Bring Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure)**

**02. One who Tells “The Truth” will himself undergo the same Truth, And will receive hell and suffering For “This Truth Work”, But Only In “This World”, And Receive Heaven For “This Truth Work”, In**

**“The Next World”, Also Brining Both On Himself, Not As Something Created For Him By God, and that is for sure)**

-----

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 2, page 111**



-----

101. “When we live with (God, That Is, With God’s) wisdom, conscience, and awareness, and we look with (God, That Is, With God’s) awareness, we will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that our life and the lives of others are the same.

“We will realize, (That Is, We Will Become “The Truth”) that God and man Are Now “One”, And) dwell in the same place of prayer, (As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is)”

“Truth and wisdom dwell together (As Now “One”)

“When truth, conscience, and wisdom dwell together, (As Now “One”), God resides there.

“When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there.

(Bawa. That Is, “When good qualities, good wisdom, good patience, and good thoughts come, (Together As Now “One”), God resides there”, That Is, As Now “The Final Sound” of God, and that is for sure.

“The Final Sound of God”

“The Sound of God  
Is “The Sound” of “The One”

*Becoming “Three”,  
And of “The Three” Becoming “One”,  
Three Times.*

*First As “Kun Or Be”  
Second As “Al-hamdu lillah”,  
And Third,  
Now As “Allahu Akbar”,  
and that is for sure.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)  
“The Four Virtues”, page 9.

-----

102. ***"A man asked a completely unlearned man.***

***"Can men reach God  
through race or religion?"***

***He answered,***

***"One who tears down and throws away the evil qualities of racial bigotry and the fecal arrogance of fanaticism (filled with excessive and single minded Zeal), one who acts with the qualities of God, can reach God."***

(Bawa. That Is, One Who Negates Himself and Affirms God, In Every Look, Thought, Word, Intention, and Action, By Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As "One With" God, That Is, As "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside", That Is, First At "The Divine Feet" of "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within "His Divine Heart", can reach God, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, Can Get "God" As "Your Soul" Within You, To Reach God Within You, That Is, By Truly Learning From "The One True Human Being", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You,

***“How Not To Be There,  
As “Separate From” God,  
So God Can Be There  
As “One With” God”,  
and that is for sure.***

(Bawa. For In Truth “There Is No Other Way” To Reach God Except “This Path of Truth”, That In Truth “You And God” As “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure)

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**  
**[“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](#), page 144**

-----

103. ***“Pray to God,***

(Bawa. That is, “**Pray to God**”, That Is, By Getting God To Pray To God, That Is, By Becoming “The Prayer Mat” of God, By Telling God That “You Cannot Pray” To God, That Only “God Can Pray” To God, And By Inviting God To Come And Stand On You, On “Your Life”, As “His Prayer Mat”, And Pray To God, That Is, As “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, And You Will Then Experience “His Prayer”, Only That Is Prayer For You, and that is for sure)

***“Join with God,  
join with God,  
do God’s duties,  
do God’s duties,  
have His qualities,  
have His actions, His conduct, His demeanor, His goodness, and  
His love.***

***“When you take them in and allow them to mature, when you join  
with Him and dwell with Him, it is on that day that your life will be a  
useful life.***

(Bawa. That Is, When You Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As “One With” God, That Is, As “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Then, And Only Then, Within, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, Then You Can Be God, Now Living In “The World”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Then on that day that your life will be a useful life, Not Before, and that is for sure)

*“That will be a useful life for you (Not Before).*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“Life Is A Dream”, page 186. (No On-line Source Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship/Mosque” Facebook Group)

-----

104. “